



STATE OF MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT

Department of Technology, Management, and Budget

525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913

P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number 10

to

Contract Number 071B1300031

CONTRACTOR	Allied Waste Services dba Republic Services
	3432 Gembrit Circle
	Kalamazoo, MI 49001
	Bob DeOrsey
	616-262-2586
	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	*****8910

STATE	Program Manager	Various	MULTI
	Contract Administrator	Lymon Hunter	DTMB
		(517) 284-7015	
		hunterl@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW	
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 - 1 Year	July 15, 2017	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
NET 45		N/A		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 month	August 15, 2017
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$3,084,797.34		\$0.00	\$3,084,797.34	
DESCRIPTION				
Effective July 1, 2017, this Contract is extended 30 days, the revised expiration date is August 15, 2017. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per agency and vendor agreement, State Administrative Board approval on June 13, 2017, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

**Program Managers
for
Multi-Agency and Statewide Contracts**

AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
DTMB	Rob Telesz	(517) 373-2394	teleszr1@michigan.gov
MDHHS	Kevin Dunn	(517) 335-5096	dunnk3@michigan.gov
DMVA	Kim Graham	(517) 481-7643	grahamK@michigan.gov
DOS	Kim Metzger	(517) 373-2571	metzgerK@michigan.gov
MDOC	Arnold VandeMark	517-373-4447	vandemarka@michigan.gov



STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **9**

to

Contract Number **071B1300031**

CONTRACTOR	Allied Waste Services dba Republic Services
	3432 Gembrit Circle
	Kalamazoo, MI 49001
	Bob DeOrsey
	616-262-2586
	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	*****8910

STATE	Program Manager	Various	MULTI
	Contract Administrator	Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB	DTMB
		(517) 284-7015	
		hunterl@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW	
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 - 1 Year	May 31, 2017	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
Net 45 Days		Per LSS		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	45 Days	July 15, 2017
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE		ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$2,966,297.34	\$118,500.00		\$3,084,797.34	
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 5/16/2017, this Contract is extended 45 days, and is increased by \$118,500.00. The revised contract expiration date is 7/15/2017. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per contractor and agency agreement, DTMB Procurement approval, and State Administrative Board approval on 5/16/2017.				

**Program Managers
for
Multi-Agency and Statewide Contracts**

AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
DTMB	Rob Telesz	(517) 373-2394	teleszr1@michigan.gov
MDHHS	Kevin Dunn	(517) 335-5096	dunnk3@michigan.gov
DMVA	Kim Graham	(517) 481-7643	grahamK@michigan.gov
DOS	Kim Metzger	(517) 373-2571	metzgerK@michigan.gov
MDOC	Arnold VandeMark	517-373-4447	vandemarka@michigan.gov



STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **8**

to

Contract Number **071B1300031**

CONTRACTOR	Allied Waste Services dba Republic Services
	3432 Gembrit Circle
	Kalamazoo, MI 49001
	Bob DeOrsey
	616-262-2586
	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	*****8910

STATE	Program Manager	Various	MULTI
		Various	
		Various	
	Contract Administrator	Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB	DTMB
		(517) 284-7015	
		hunterl@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW	
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 - 1 Year	March 31, 2017	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
Net 45 Days		Per LSS		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 months	May 31, 2017
CURRENT VALUE	VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE		
\$2,808,825.34	\$157,472.00	\$2,966,297.34		
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 3/28/2017, this Contract is hereby extended 2 months and is increased by \$157,472. The revised contract expiration date is 5/31/2017. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per contractor and agency agreement, DTMB Procurement approval, and State Administrative Board approval on 3/14/2017.				

**Program Managers
for
Multi-Agency and Statewide Contracts**

AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
MDOC	Pam McWhirter	(517) 780-6384	mcwhirter@michigan.gov
DTMB	Rob Telesz	(517) 373-2394	teleszr1@michigan.gov
MDHHS	Kevin Dunn	(517) 335-5096	dunnk3@michigan.gov
DMVA	Kim Graham	(517) 481-7643	grahamK@michigan.gov
DOS	Kim Metzger	(517) 373-2571	metzgerK@michigan.gov



STATE OF MICHIGAN
ENTERPRISE PROCUREMENT
 Department of Technology, Management, and Budget
 525 W. ALLEGAN ST., LANSING, MICHIGAN 48913
 P.O. BOX 30026 LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909

CONTRACT CHANGE NOTICE

Change Notice Number **7**
 to
 Contract Number **071B1300031**

CONTRACTOR	Allied Waste Services dba Republic Services
	3432 Gembrit Circle
	Kalamazoo, MI 49001
	Bob DeOrsey
	616-262-2586
	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	*****8910

STATE	Program Manager	Various	MULTI
	Contract Administrator	Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB	DTMB
		(517) 284-7015 hunterl@michigan.gov	

CONTRACT SUMMARY				
RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES				
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE	
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 - 1 Year	September 30, 2016	
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME		
		Per location specification sheets		
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING	
<input type="checkbox"/> P-Card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS				
N/A				
DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
OPTION	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXTENSION	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 months	March 31, 2017
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$2,808,825.34		\$0.00	\$2,808,825.34	
DESCRIPTION				
Effective 10/11/16, this contract is extended 6 months. The revised contract expiration date is 3/31/17. All other terms, conditions, specifications, and pricing remain the same. Per agency request, Contractor agreement, DTMB Procurement approval, and State Administrative Board approval on 10/11/16.				

**Program Managers
for
Multi-Agency and Statewide Contracts**

AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
MDOC	Pam McWhirter	(517) 780-6384	mcwhirter@michigan.gov
DTMB	Rob Telesz	(517) 373-2394	teleszr1@michigan.gov
MDHHS	Kevin Dunn	(517) 335-5096	dunnk3@michigan.gov
DMVA	Kim Graham	(517) 481-7643	grahamK@michigan.gov
DOS	Kim Metzger	(517) 373-2571	metzgerK@michigan.gov

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
PROCUREMENT

525 W. ALLEGAN STREET
 LANSING, MI 48933

P.O. BOX 30026
 LANSING, MI 48909

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 6
 to
 CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
 between
 THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Allied Waste Services Dba Republic Services 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo MI, 49001	Bob DeOrsey	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	PHONE	CONTRACTOR'S TAX ID NO. (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)
	616-262-2586	*****8910

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER / CCI	Various	Various	Various	Various
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Lymon Hunter	(517) 284-7015	HunterL@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Rubbish Removal Services			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 - 1 Year	September 30, 2016
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
N/A		Per location specification sheet	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
EXERCISE OPTION?	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXERCISE EXTENSION?	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$2,808,825.34		\$ 0.00	\$2,808,825.34	
DESCRIPTION: Effective April 20th, 2016, the service is discontinued at Grand Ledge Field Maintenance Shop. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per contractor (request/ and agency agreement, and DTMB Procurement approval.				

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
PROCUREMENT

525 W. ALLEGAN STREET
 LANSING, MI 48933

P.O. BOX 30026
 LANSING, MI 48909

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 5
 to
CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
 between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Allied Waste Services dba Republic Services 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001	Bob DeOrsey	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	PHONE	CONTRACTOR'S TAX ID NO. (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)
	616-262-2586	8910

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER / CCI	Various	See location specification sheets		
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB	517-284-7015	HunterL@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
October 01, 2010	September 30, 2015	1, 1 year	September 30, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
N/A		Per location specification sheet(s)	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes X No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
EXERCISE OPTION?	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXERCISE EXTENSION?	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
X	12 Months	<input type="checkbox"/>		September 30, 2016
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$2,277,661.09		\$531,164.25	\$2,808,825.34	
DESCRIPTION: Effective October 1, 2015, this contract is exercising the 1st option year and is increased by \$531,164.25. The revised contract expiration date is September 30, 2016. The Compactor Haul Rates at the Gus Harrison North/South Facility are as follows: Compactors (North Facility) - \$347.00 per haul Compactors (round trip) - South Facility - \$529.00 per haul Disposal fee per ton - \$20.00 The DTMB sites and the Parnall Correctional Facility location specification sheet has been revised per attachment A. All other terms, conditions, specifications and pricing remain the same. Per vendor, agency and DTMB Procurement agreement and approval of the October 13, 2015 Ad Board				

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)**RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)****SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED****Location: 1780 E. Parnall RD, Jackson MI 49201**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	09/30/2016
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Parnall Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME and NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Adam Cheadle	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-335-0354
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	cheadleA@michigan.g	CONTACT FAX #:	N/A
	ov		

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Pamela McWhirter</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6384
CCI / FM CONTACT EMAIL:	mcwhirterp@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6103
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS of BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS of BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A
ESTIMATE of AREA to be SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	N/A	(fill in if needed)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS of SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS of SERVICE: [Example: 5:30 a.m. To 5:30 p.m.]	<i>See Below</i>

SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES Department of Corrections Parnall Correctional Facility

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2016 (FIVE YEARS + 1 option year)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Marilyn Ruben PHONE: 517-780-6318

Amy Baxter PHONE: 517-780-6319

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times. 2.
3. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency. 4.
5. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required. 6.
7. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched. 7.
8. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "on call". The contractor is to respond to the agency "on-call" request for pick-up within 24 hours. This may include Saturday. 9.
10. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector. 11.
12. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection. 13.
14. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections. 15.
16. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility. 17.

18. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM). 19.
20. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address:
Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office
Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.

PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

**Department of Corrections
Parnall Correctional Facility**

COLLECTION FEE:

1. The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period.
The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:

1. The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
1. The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT

A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 30 CY Compact or Box	FOOD SERVICE	2 Days/week MON & THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 476.30 /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ 5,715.60
4 CY	MAINTENANCE	3 days/week MON/WE D/THUR	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 220.68 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 2,648.16
8 CY w/locking front mount	AUTO SCHOOL & BUILDING TRADE	3 day/week MON/WE D/THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 441.66 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 5,299.92
8 CY RECYCLING	Employee Parking Area	1 DAY/WK Friday	Furnish Container, Pick up and Hauling	\$51/Month	12 Mos	\$612.00
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ 14,275.68

Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

*** State of Michigan Owned Container**

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE

2 ea 4 CY and 1 ea 6 CY

Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **400 tons** (Est/yr)
= \$ _____

1 ea 30 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ **77.70** Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **250 tons**
(Est/yr) = \$ **19,425.00**

1 ea 8 CY Recycling Container

\$ **0.00** Incineration/disposal rate per ton X 250 tons (Est/yr) +

TOTAL:

\$ **19,425.00**

** Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.*

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>14,275.68</u>	\$ <u>19,425.00</u>	\$ 33,700.68	N/A

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ **77.70** Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: C&C Sanitation
Landfill

14800 P. Drive North

Marshall, MI 49068

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9156

Size & Number of Container s	Location	Collection Frequency	Monthly Fee	Mont hs or Pulls/ Year	Annual Fee	Notes/Updates
Capitol Complex						

(Was One (1) 35 yard Roll-off Container) Should be One (1) 35 yard Compactor	Constitution Hall 525 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI	"On-Call Basis" per pull	\$ 334.00	24	\$ 8,016.00	Vendor provides compactor & charges a monthly rental fee. Number of pulls increased from 12 to 24 a year.
	Service plus monthly rental fee	Rental Fee	\$ 272.00	12	\$ 3,264.00	
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	G. Mennen Williams Building 525 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week MonWed-Fri	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	
(Was One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard)	George W.	1 time per day				
Should be Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Romney Building 111 S. Capitol Lansing, MI	5 days/week Mon - Fri	\$ 335.84	12	\$ 4,030.08	Add an additonal 4 yard container effective 10/1/15

One (1) each Two (2) cubic yard	Governor's Residence 2520 Oxford Road Lansing, MI	1 time per day 2 days/week Tues & Fri	\$ 58.54	12	\$ 702.48	
Two (2) each Eight (8) cubic yard	Grand Tower 235 S. Grand Ave. Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week MonWed-Fri	\$ 307.43	12	\$ 3,689.16	
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Hall of Justice 925 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 5 days/week Mon - Fri	\$ 206.99	12	\$ 2,483.88	
One (1) each	Joint Operations Center	1 time per day 1	\$	12	\$	Incorrect price listed on contract; should it be \$45.21/mo

Four (4) cubic yard	615 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI	day/week Wednesday	45.21		542.52	nth not \$542.52/month. The annual cost is \$542.52.
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Lewis Cass Building 320 S. Walnut Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Lottery Building 101 E. Hillsdale Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 106.47	12	\$ 1,277.64	
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard)	MI Library & Historical Center 702 W. Kalamazoo Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	
Five (5) each Four (4) cubic yard	Ottawa/Hannah Buildings 611 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 532.34	12	\$ 6,388.08	
		1 time				

Four (4) each Four (4) cubic yard	Richard Austin Building 430 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI	per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 425.88	12	\$ 5,110.56	
(Was Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard) Should be Three (3) each Four (4) cubic yard	Stevens T. Mason Building 530 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 319.41	12	\$ 3,832.92	Aug. 2015 the Mason Bldg. added another 4 yard container.
Five (5) each Four (4) cubic yard	Van Wagoner Building 425 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 532.34	12	\$ 6,388.08	
Capitol Complex Annual Total =					\$ 51,916. 44	
North Complex						
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Records Center 3400 Grand River Lansing, MI	1 time per day 1 day/week Friday	\$ 57.83	12	\$ 693.96	

	State	1 time per day				
One (1) each Eight (8) cubic yard	Laboratory 3350 N. MLK, Jr. Blvd. Lansing, MI	3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 153.71	12	\$ 1,844.52	
North Complex Annual Total =					\$ 2,538.48	
Secondary Complex						
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Energy Center 7432 Parsons Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 106.47	12	\$ 1,277.64	
(Was One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard) Should be One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard and One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	General Office Building 7150 Harris Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 238.88	12	\$ 2,866.56	Facilities moved one 4 cubic yd container from the SOS to the GOB.

Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	General Services Building 7461 Crown Drive	1 time per day 3 days/week	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	
	Dimondale, MI	Mon- Wed-Fri				
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard and (Was One (1) each Eighteen (18) cubic yard) Should be One (1) each Twenty (20) cubic yard	MDOT Construction & Technology Facility 8885 Ricks Road Dimondale, MI	6 CY 1 time/day 3 days/week MonWed-Fri & 20 CY "On- Call Basis"	\$132.4 1/Mont h \$290.0 0/Pull	12	\$ 5,068.92	Need to change the (18) cubic yard size container on the contract to a (20) cubic yard container. Per Allied Waste, they do not have (18) cubic yard containers. Price for a (20) yard is the same as the (18) yard.

One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	MSP Annex (formerly MDOT Photo Lab) 7050 Harris Drive Dimondale, MI	"On- Call Basis" 1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-	\$ 106.47	12	\$ 1,277.64	New Building
		Wed-Fri				name
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	MDOT Warehouse 7575 Crown Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	
One (1) each Two (2) cubic yard	MSP 1 st District Headquarters 7119 N. Canal Road Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 82.51	12	\$ 990.12	
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	MSP Forensic Lab 7320 N. Canal Road Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 132.41	12	\$ 1,588.92	

One (1) each Two (2) cubic yard	MSP Hazmat Center 7426 Osborn Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 82.51	12	\$ 990.12	
(Was One (1) each Six (6)	MSP Training Academy	1 time per day				Replace the 6 yd container with two 8 yd containers.
cubic yard) Should be Two (2) each Eight (8) cubic yard	7426 N. Canal Road Dimondale, MI	3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 301.37	12	\$ 3,616.44	New price is \$301.37 a month, per email from Bob DeOrsey dated 5/14/14.
Two (2) each Eight (8) cubic yard	Operations Center 7285 Parsons Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 307.43	12	\$ 3,689.16	

(Was Three (3) each Four (4) cubic yard Reduced Should be Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Secretary of State Building 7064 Crown Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	Facilities moved one 4 cubic yd container to the GOB - The new price is \$212.94.
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Site Maintenance & Equipment Center 7432 Parsons Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 1 day/week Wednesday	\$ 45.21	12	\$ 542.52	
	Vehicle &					

Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Travel Services Building 6951 Crown Drive Dimondale, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 212.94	12	\$ 2,555.28	
Secondary Complex Annual Total =					\$ 28,632. 96	
Lansing Warehouse Complex						

One (1) each	State Surplus	“On- Call Basis”	\$ 385.00	24	\$ 9,240.00	New Building name Number of pulls increased from 12 to 24 per year.
	State of MI Warehouse Building 400/700 3201 W. St. Joseph Lansing, MI					
Forty (40) cubic yard Roll-off						
One (1) each	State of MI Warehouse Building 600 (formerly State Surplus)	“On- Call Basis”	\$ 385.00	24	\$ 9,240.00	New DTMB location and service (was DHS)
	3201 W. St. Joseph Lansing, MI					
Forty (40) cubic yard Roll-off						
					\$	

Lansing Warehouse Complex Annual Total =					18,480.00	
DTMB Agency Services						
One (1) each	Sunset Street Facility	1 time per day	Tues & Fri		\$ -	No longer a DTMB location
	1301 Sunset Avenue Lansing, MI	2 days/week				
Four (4) cubic yard						

DTMB Agency Services Annual Total =					\$ -	
Jackson						
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Jackson State Office Building 301 E. Louis B. Glick Hwy Jackson, MI	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	\$ 220.68	12	\$ 2,648.16	
Jackson Annual Total =					\$ 2,648.16	
Bay Region						
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Flint State Office Building 125 E. Union Street Flint, MI	1 time per day 5 days/week Mon - Fri	\$ 344.24	12	\$ 4,130.88	The original price of \$138/mo. appears to be in error. Per Bob DeOrsey the rate
						should be \$344.24/m o.

(Was One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard) Should be One (1) each Eight (8) cubic yard	Jerome T. Hart Office Building 411 E. Genesee Street Saginaw, MI	1 time per day 2 days/w eek Tues & Fri	\$ 183.00	12	\$ 2,196.00	Swapped out the 6 cubic yard container for an 8 cubic yard. Per vendor the price for an 8 cubic yard container picked up 2x per week is \$183.00.
Revised Bay Region Annual Total =					\$ 6,326.88	
Revised PRF DTMB-Facilities FY2016 Total =					\$112,450.20	

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PROCUREMENT
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 525 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 4
 to
CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
 between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Republic Services of Michigan, LLC 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001	Craig Lantto	clantto@republicservices.com
	PHONE	CONTRACTOR'S TAX ID NO. (LAST FOUR DIGITS ONLY)
	734-727-2119	8910

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
PROGRAM MANAGER / CCI	Various		Various	Various
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR	DTMB	Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB	517-284-7015	HunterL@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY			
DESCRIPTION: Rubbish Removal Services – MRO – University Metro and Bay Regions			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1, one year	September 30, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS		DELIVERY TIMEFRAME	
N/A		Per the attached specifications	
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS			EXTENDED PURCHASING
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE				
EXERCISE OPTION?	LENGTH OF OPTION	EXERCISE EXTENSION?	LENGTH OF EXTENSION	REVISED EXP. DATE
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
CURRENT VALUE		VALUE OF CHANGE NOTICE	ESTIMATED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE	
\$2,277,661.09		\$16,000.00	\$2,293,661.00	
DESCRIPTION: Effective August 1, 2015, the DHHS-Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital is hereby added to this contract per the attached location specification sheet. Per vendor and agency agreement and DTMB Procurement approval.				

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION: Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital

CONTRACT INFORMATION

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	09/30/2016
PREVIOUS BPO #:			
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	30901 Palmer Road, Westland, MI 48186		
REGION / COUNTY:	Metro/Wayne		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

AGENCY PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital		
AGENCY PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Kevin Dunn	CONTACT PHONE #:	(517) 335-5096
AGENCY PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	Dunnk3@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	(517) 241-4845
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	Rebecca Williams	CONTACT PHONE #:	(734) 367-8430
AGENCY CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	Williamsr@Michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	(734) 722-5878

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	24 hours/7 days a week	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	24 hours/7 days a week
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	7 floors, basement, and annex	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A

IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:

Wednesdays

**IDENTIFY HOURS OF
SERVICE:**
**[EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30
P.M.]**

6:30am to
7:30am



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO September 30, 2016 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Rebecca Williams PHONE: (734) 367-8430

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.



7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:30 AM TO 7:30 AM on WEDNESDAYS.
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital, 30901 Palmer Road, Westland, MI 48186.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



COLLECTION FEES – REVISED ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
35 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box	Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital	_1_ days/week Wednesday.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	<u>210.00</u> /Pull	52 Pulls	\$ <u>10,920.00</u>
❖ 30 CY Open Top Container	Walter Reuther Psychiatric Hospital	"On-Call Basis"	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	<u>185.00</u> /Pull	10 Pulls	\$ <u>1,850.00</u>
30-35 yard Compactor Rental \$ <u>345.00</u> per month						\$ <u>4,140.00</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>16,932.00</u>

❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

* State of Michigan Owned Container



DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE

1 ea 4 Yard locking Bin Container to be picked up one time per month for incineration:

\$ 22.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 43 tons (Est/yr) = \$ 946.00

TOTAL: \$ 946.00

* Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.



SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>16,932.00</u>	\$ <u>946</u>	\$ <u>17,878.80</u>	\$ <u>89,390.00</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ 325.00 one 30 cubic yard container. We order 30 yard open tops periodically for large disposals. Approx. 10 per year.

\$ 60.00 one A cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ _____ Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Riverview Landfill
20863 Grange Rd.
Riverview, MI 48193

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9163



Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 4/2012)
 AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
 COMPLETION: Required
 PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PROCUREMENT
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 3
 to
CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
 between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
 and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Republic Services of Michigan, LLC 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001	Bob DeOrsey	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	(616) 262-2586	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR				
BUYER	DTMB	Lymon Hunter	517-241-1145	hunterl@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:			
DESCRIPTION: Rubbish Removal Services – MRO – University Metro and Bay Regions			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 year	September 30, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM
N/A	N/A	Per the attached specifications	N/A
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card <input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV) <input type="checkbox"/> Other			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:				
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:		ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:		
\$552,910.09		\$2,277,661.09		
Effective December 16, 2014, due to numerous container and compactor changes at multiple DTMB and MDOC sites in the University, Metro and Bay regions, this contract is hereby increased by \$552,910.09. This amendment will allow rubbish removal services to continue through the end of the base contract term for all using agencies. All other terms, conditions, pricing and specifications remain the same. Per contractor and agency agreement, the approval of DTMB Procurement and the approval of the State Administrative Board on				



December 16, 2014.



Form No. DTMB-3521 (Rev. 4/2012)
AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
COMPLETION: Required
PENALTY: Contract change will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PROCUREMENT
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CHANGE NOTICE NO. 2
to
CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR:	PRIMARY CONTACT	EMAIL
Republic Services of Michigan, LLC 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001	Bob DeOrsey	bdeorsey@republicservices.com
	TELEPHONE	CONTRACTOR #, MAIL CODE
	(616) 262-2586	

STATE CONTACTS	AGENCY	NAME	PHONE	EMAIL
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR				
BUYER	DTMB	Lymon Hunter	517-241-1145	hunterl@michigan.gov

CONTRACT SUMMARY:			
DESCRIPTION: Rubbish Removal Services – MRO – University Metro and Bay Regions			
INITIAL EFFECTIVE DATE	INITIAL EXPIRATION DATE	INITIAL AVAILABLE OPTIONS	EXPIRATION DATE BEFORE CHANGE(S) NOTED BELOW
October 1, 2010	September 30, 2015	1 year	September 30, 2015
PAYMENT TERMS	F.O.B	SHIPPED	SHIPPED FROM
N/A	N/A	Per the attached specifications	N/A
ALTERNATE PAYMENT OPTIONS:			AVAILABLE TO MiDEAL PARTICIPANTS
<input type="checkbox"/> P-card	<input type="checkbox"/> Direct Voucher (DV)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS:			
N/A			

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE NOTICE:				
EXTEND CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE	EXERCISE CONTRACT OPTION YEAR(S)	EXTENSION BEYOND CONTRACT OPTION YEARS	LENGTH OF OPTION/EXTENSION	EXPIRATION DATE AFTER CHANGE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
VALUE/COST OF CHANGE NOTICE:			ESTIMATED REVISED AGGREGATE CONTRACT VALUE:	
\$2,730.27			\$1,724,751.00	
Effective January 14, 2013, contract payment responsibility for the MDOS – Sunset Warehouse is being transferred from DTMB to MDOS, per the attached revised location specification sheet. All other terms, conditions, pricing and specifications remain the same. Per vendor and agency agreement and the approval of				



**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031**

REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION:

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>	None		
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with One (1) Year Option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	DMB–Business Services Administration, Agency Services Division		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	See attached		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	See attached		
REGION / COUNTY:	University / Ingham County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>MDOS - Purchasing Section</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Kim Metzger</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>571-373-2571</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>metzgerk@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>571-373-1475</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Hans Hertrich</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>571-334-7244</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>hertrichh@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-334-7468</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>1 Locations</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET UNIVERSITY REGION – INGHAM COUNTY BSA-AGENCY SERVICES - LANSING

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Hans Hertrich PHONE: 517-334-7244

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
3. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Container wheels must be repaired within 48 hours of a request for service. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
4. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
5. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
6. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
7. Refuse and accumulations spilled from containers while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector. All oil drippings from running gears and hydraulics must be cleaned by the Contractor from each pick-up area.
8. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
9. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
10. Pick-ups shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM TO 5:00 PM Monday through Friday.
11. There will be no Holiday pick-ups.
12. Vendor must complete a Contractor Security Access Form prior to contract start. Drivers must have



a company provided identification card.

13. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.

Bill to Address: **Michigan Department of State**
Attn: Payment Processing
430 W. Allegan St
Lansing, MI 48918

14. In the event that State mandated furlough days result in building closures, service may be temporarily suspended at some locations on the days buildings are closed or changed to a different day if the vendor can accommodate a revised schedule. If service is temporarily suspended, then the monthly payment may be reduced for each day that service was cancelled.



PRICING SHEET – A1

RUBBISH REMOVAL

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – INGHAM COUNTY
BSA-AGENCY SERVICES - LANSING**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard container. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A1

Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
AGENCY SERVICES:						
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Sunset Street Facility 1301 Sunset Avenue Lansing, MI Contact: Han Hertrich Phone: 517-334-7244 Fax: 517-334-7468	1 time per day 2 days/week Tues & Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>75.84</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>910.09</u> —
Total One Year Collection Fee					<u>\$ 910.09</u>	

* Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

**FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A2**

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total Five Year Service Price A1 x 5 Years
<u>\$ 910.09</u>	<u>\$ 4,550.45</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ 30.00 one 4 cubic yard container

\$ 385.00 one 40 cubic yard roll-off container



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9156

Contract No. 071B1300031

Form No. DMB 234 (Rev. 1/96)
 AUTHORITY: Act 431 of 1984
 COMPLETION: Required
 PENALTY: Contract will not be executed unless form is filed

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

October 13, 2011

CHANGE NOTICE NO.1
TO
CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR Republic Services of Michigan, LLC 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001 Email: bdeorsey@republicservices.com	TELEPHONE: Bob DeOrsey (616) 262-2586 CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE BUYER/CA (517) 241-1145 Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB
Contract Compliance Inspector: See Location Spec Sheets Rubbish Removal Services – MRO – University Metro and Bay Regions	
CONTRACT PERIOD: 5yrs. + 1 one-year options From: October 1, 2010 To: September 30, 2015	
TERMS N/A	SHIPMENT Per the attached specifications
F.O.B. N/A	SHIPPED FROM N/A
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS N/A	
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:	

NATURE OF CHANGE(S):

Effective immediately, this change notice is being published to add Recycling Services at the Cotton, Egeler, Parnall, Southern Region Business Office and Gus Harrison facilities per the attached, revised, LSS's. Please note that contract is also hereby INCREASED by \$28,964.00. All other terms, conditions, pricing and specifications remains the same.

AUTHORITY/REASON(S):

Per vendor and agency agreement and the approval of DTMB Purchasing Operations.

INCREASE: \$28,964.00

TOTAL REVISED ESTIMATED CONTRACT VALUE: \$1,722,020.95



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 1780 E. PARNALL RD, JACKSON MI 49201****CONTRACT INFORMATION**

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Parnall Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6104</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>gutekunstm@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6599</i>

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Parnall Correctional Facility**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Marilyn Ruben PHONE: 517-780-6318

Amy Baxter PHONE: 517-780-6319

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "on call". The contractor is to respond to the agency "on-call" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.



10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed. Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.

PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL
Department of Corrections
Parnall Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 42 CY Compactor Box	FOOD SERVICE	2 Days/week MON & THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>476.30</u> /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ <u>5,715.60</u>
4 CY	MAINTENANCE	3 days/week MON/WED/THUR	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
4 CY	AUTO SCHOOL	3 day/week MON/WED/THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
6 CY	VISITING CENTER	1 day/week TUESDAY	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>109.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,308.00</u>
8 CY RECYCLING	Employee Parking Area	1 DAY/WK Friday	Furnish Container, Pick up and Hauling	\$51/Month	12 Mos	\$612.00
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>12,931.92</u>

❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

* State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR****DISPOSAL FEE**

2 ea 4 CY and 1 ea 6 CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **400 tons** (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 42 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **250 tons** (Est/yr) =

\$ 19,425.00

1 ea 8 CY Recycling Container

\$ **0.00** Incineration/disposal rate per ton X **250 tons** (Est/yr) +

TOTAL: \$ 19,425.00

* Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>12,931.92</u>	\$ <u>19,425.00</u>	\$ 32,356.92	\$ 161,784.60

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ **77.70** Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery

1990 E. Parnall Road

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 4000 COOPER STREET, JACKSON MI 49201****CONTRACT INFORMATION**

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Regional Areas		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6104</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>gutekunstm@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6599</i>

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Maria Gutekunst 517-780-6104

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.



13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL
Department of Corrections
Regional Areas

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
4 CY	Regional Areas (RPA)	1 ST and 15 TH of the Month	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 45.03 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 540.36
4 CY	Regional Areas (Gun Range)	every other Wednesday	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 45.03 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 540.36
6 CY	Regional Areas (Forestry)	1 days/week Wednesday.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 109.00 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,308.00
6 CY	Regional Areas (Garage)	1 days/week Thursday	Furnish Container, Hauling	\$ 109.00 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,308.00
6 CY	Regional Areas (Power Plant)	2 days/week Tues./Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 204.40 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 2,452.80
4 CY	Regional Areas (Regional Whse)	3 days/week Mon./Wed./Fri.	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 220.68 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 2,648.16
4 CY	Regional Areas Greenhouse	1 day/week Wednesday	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 80.16 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 961.92
4 CY	Regional Areas Maintenance	1 day/week Friday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 80.16 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 961.92
4 CY	Regional Areas Sanitation Whse Bldg126	3 days/week Mon./Wed./Fri.	Furnish Container w/lock & chains Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 220.68 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 2,648.16
4 CY	Regional Areas Maintenance	1 day/week Thursday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 80.16 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 961.92
4 CY	Regional Areas SMI Sally Port E side 6-Block Tran	Every other Wednesday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 45.03 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 540.36
4 CY	Regional Areas Medical	2 day/week Tue/Thur	Furnish Container Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 150.42 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,805.04
8CY RECYCLING	Regional Warehouse	1 Day/Week Friday	Furnish Container Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 51.00	12 Mos	\$612.00
8 CY RECYCLING	Old JMF 6 Block CTCU	1 Day/Week Friday	Furnish Container Pick Up & Hauling	\$51.00	12 Mos	\$612.00
Total One Year Collection Fee					\$ 17,901.00	

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
 * State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE**

9 ea 4CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 120 tons (Est/yr) = \$ _____

3 ea 6CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 30 tons (Est/yr) = \$ _____

1 ea 8 CY ():

\$ 0.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 120 tons (Est/yr) = \$0

TOTAL: \$ _____

Contract No. 071B1300031



Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.



SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>17,901.00</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>17,901.00</u>	\$ <u>89,505.00</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container
 \$ 77.70 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery

1990 E. Parnall Road

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 3855 COOPER STREET, JACKSON MI 49201**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6104</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>gutekunstm@micigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6599</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Doug Reska PHONE: 517-780-5823

Jan Chropowicz PHONE: 517-780-5824

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.

10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed. Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.

PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

Department of Corrections
Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

REVISED COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 42 CY Compactor Bx	Duane Waters Hospital	Once every 3 weeks	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 55.00 /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ 953.15
4 CY	Duane Waters Hospital	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 220.68 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 2,648.16
* 42 CY Compactor Bx	Egeler Food Service	2 days/week Mon. & Thurs.	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 476.30 /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ 5,715.60
6 CY	Egeler Maintenance	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 299.07 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 3,588.84
8 CY Recycling Container	TBD	2 Days/Week	Furnish Container, pick up and hauling	\$89.00/Month	12 Mos.	\$1,068.00
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$13,973.75

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
- State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR

DISPOSAL FEE

1 ea 4CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 150 tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 6CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 400 tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

2 ea 42 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 450 tons (Est/yr)=

\$ 34,965.00

1 ea 8CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 400 tons (Est/yr) =

\$ 0.00



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

TOTAL: 34,965.00

** Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.*



DEPARTMENT OF

Management & Budget

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>13,973.75</u>	\$ <u>34,965.00</u>	\$ <u>48,938.75</u>	\$ <u>244,693.75</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ 77.70 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery

1190 E. Parnall Road

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586679



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 2727 E. BEECHER STREET ADRIAN, MI 49221****CONTRACT INFORMATION**

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Gus Harrison North/South Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Lenawee County		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6104</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>gutekunstm@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6599</i>

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Gus Harrison North/South Correctional Facility**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Robert Sullivan PHONE: 517-265-3305

Renee Kottke PHONE: 517-265-3106

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.



13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

Department of Corrections
Gus Harrison North/South Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
*40 CY Compactor Bx	Gus Harrison South Facility Parr	1day/week Friday	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>260.00</u> /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,120.00</u>
40 CY Compactor Bx	Gus Harrison North	1day/week Friday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>260.00</u> /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,120.00</u>
(1) 8 CY	Gus Harrison South	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>153.93</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,847.16</u>
(2) 8 CY	Gus Harrison North	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>307.86</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,694.32</u>
8 CY RECYCLING	Gus Harrison	1 Day Week Thursday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$51.00/Month	12 Mos	\$612.00
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>12,393.48</u>



- ❖ **Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.**
- * **State of Michigan Owned Container**



DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE

2 ea 40 CY Compactor ():

\$ 29.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **300 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ 8,700.00**

3 ea 8 CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **100 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ _____**

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ 8,700.00

** Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.*

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>12,393.48</u>	\$ <u>8,700.00</u>	\$ <u>21,093.48</u>	\$ <u>105,467.40</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ 29.00 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Adrian Landfill

1970 N Ogden Highway
Adrian, MI 49221

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586981



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****REVISED LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 3500 N. ELM STREET, JACKSON MI 49201****CONTRACT INFORMATION**

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Maria Gutekunst</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Maria Guekunst</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6104
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>gutekunstm@micigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6103
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6076
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6599

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

Department of Corrections
G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Fred Parker PHONE: 517-780-5130

Wendy Osborn PHONE: 517-780-5129

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.



12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

Department of Corrections
G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 42 CY Compactor Box	Sally port gate	2 Days/week MON & THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 476.30 /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ 5,715.60
*20 CY Compactor Box	Next to k-unit	Once every other week	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 118.80 /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ 1,425.60
(2) 8CY RECYCLING	Next to K-Unit Compactor	2 Days/Week Friday	Furnish container, pick up and hauling	\$178.00/Month	12 MOS	\$ 2,136.00
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ 9,277.20

❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

* State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR****DISPOSAL FEE**

1 ea 20CY Self- Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **150 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ 54,390.00**

1 ea 42 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **700 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ 11,655.00**

3 ea 8 CY Container

\$ 0.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **700 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ 0.00**

TOTAL: \$ 66,045.00

** Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.*


SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>9,277.20</u>	\$ <u>66,045.00</u>	\$ <u>75,322.20</u>	\$ <u>376,611.00</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.
 \$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container
 \$ _____ Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery Center

1990 E. Parnall Rd
Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676

STATE OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
PURCHASING OPERATIONS
P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

October 4, 2010

NOTICE
OF
CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR		TELEPHONE: Bob DeOrsey (616) 262-2586
Republic Services of Michigan, LLC 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001 Email: bdeorsey@republicservices.com		CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE
		BUYER/CA (517) 241-1145 Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB
Contract Compliance Inspector: See Location Spec Sheets		
Rubbish Removal Services – MRO – University Metro and Bay Regions		
CONTRACT PERIOD: 5yrs. + 1 one-year options From: October 1, 2010 To: September 30, 2015		
TERMS	SHIPMENT	
N/A	Per the attached specifications	
F.O.B.	SHIPPED FROM	
N/A	N/A	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS		
N/A		
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION:		

The terms and conditions of this Contract are those of RFP #07110200104, this Contract Agreement and the vendor's quote dated June 4, 2010. In the event of any conflicts between the specifications, and terms and conditions, indicated by the State and those indicated by the vendor, those of the State take precedence.

Estimated Contract Value: \$1,693,056.95

STATE OF MICHIGAN
 DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 PURCHASING OPERATIONS
 P.O. BOX 30026, LANSING, MI 48909
 OR
 530 W. ALLEGAN, LANSING, MI 48933

CONTRACT NO. 071B1300031
between
THE STATE OF MICHIGAN
and

NAME & ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR <p style="text-align: center;">Republic Services of Michigan, LLC 3432 Gembrit Circle Kalamazoo, MI 49001</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Email: bdeorsey@republicservices.com</p>		TELEPHONE: Bob DeOrsey (616) 262-2586 CONTRACTOR NUMBER/MAIL CODE BUYER/CA (517) 241-1145 Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB
Contract Compliance Inspector: See Location Spec Sheets <p style="text-align: center;">Rubbish Removal Services – MRO – University Metro and Bay Regions</p>		
CONTRACT PERIOD: 5yrs. + 1 one-year options From: October 1, 2010 To: September 30, 2015		
TERMS <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p>	SHIPMENT <p style="text-align: center;">Per the attached specifications</p>	
F.O.B. <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p>	SHIPPED FROM <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p>	
MINIMUM DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS <p style="text-align: center;">N/A</p>		
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION: <p>The terms and conditions of this Contract are those of RFP #071I0200104, this Contract Agreement and the vendor's quote dated June 4, 2010. In the event of any conflicts between the specifications, and terms and conditions, indicated by the State and those indicated by the vendor, those of the State take precedence.</p> <p>Estimated Contract Value: \$1,693,056.95</p>		

THIS IS NOT AN ORDER: This Contract Agreement is awarded on the basis of our inquiry bearing the RFP No. 071I0200104. Orders for delivery will be issued directly by the Department of Various State Agencies through the issuance of a Purchase Order Form.

All terms and conditions of the invitation to bid are made a part hereof.

FOR THE CONTRACTOR: <p style="text-align: center;">Republic Services of Michigan, LLC</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Firm Name</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Authorized Agent Signature</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Authorized Agent (Print or Type)</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Date</p>	FOR THE STATE: <p style="text-align: center;">Signature</p> <p style="text-align: center;">William C. Walsh, CPPB, Buyer Manager</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Name/Title</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Commodities Division, Purchasing Operations</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Division</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Date</p>
---	---



STATE OF MICHIGAN
Department of Technology, Management & Budget
Purchasing Operations

RUBBISH/WASTE REMOVAL SERVICES
UNIVERSITY, BAY & METRO REGIONS
(Statewide)

Contract No. **071B1300031**

Buyer Name: Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB
Telephone Number: 517.241.1145
E-Mail Address: hunterL@Michigan.gov



Table of Contents

DEFINITIONS	65
Article 1 – Statement of Work (SOW)	67
1.0 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	67
1.001 PROJECT REQUEST/DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	67
1.1 SCOPE OF WORK AND DELIVERABLES	67
1.020 Scope of Work and Deliverables	68
1.021 In Scope	68
1.022 Work and Deliverable	68
1.030 Roles and Responsibilities	68
1.031 Contractor Staff, Roles, and Responsibilities	68
1.040 Project Plan	69
1.041 Project Plan Management	69
1.042 Reports – Deleted N/A	70
1.050 Acceptance	70
1.051 Criteria	70
1.052 Final Acceptance - Deleted N/A	70
1.060 Proposal Pricing	70
1.061 Proposal Pricing	70
1.062 Price Term	70
1.063 Tax Excluded from Price	71
1.070 Additional Requirements – Deleted N/A	71
2.000 Contract Structure and Term	72
2.001 Contract Term	72
2.002 Renewal(s)	72
2.003 Legal Effect	72
2.004 Attachments & Exhibits	72
2.005 Ordering	72
2.006 Order of Precedence	72
2.007 Headings	72
2.008 Form, Function & Utility	73
2.009 Reformation and Severability	73
2.010 Consents and Approvals	73
2.011 No Waiver of Default	73
2.012 Survival	73
2.020 Contract Administration	73
2.21 Issuing Office	73
2.022 Contract Compliance Inspector	73
2.023 Project Manager – Deleted N/A	74
2.024 Change Requests	74
2.025 Notices	74
2.026 Binding Commitments	74
2.027 Relationship of the Parties	74
2.028 Covenant of Good Faith	74
2.029 Assignments	74
2.030 General Provisions	75
2.031 Media Releases	75
2.032 Contract Distribution	75
2.033 Permits	75
2.034 Website Incorporation	75
2.035 Future Bidding Preclusion	75
2.036 Freedom of Information	75
2.037 Disaster Recovery	75
2.040 Financial Provisions	76
2.041 Fixed Prices for Services/Deliverables - Deleted N/A	76
2.042 Adjustments for Reductions in Scope of Services/Deliverables	76
2.043 Services/Deliverables Covered	76



2.044	Invoicing and Payment – In General.....	76
2.045	Pro-ration	76
2.046	Antitrust Assignment	76
2.047	Final Payment	76
2.048	Electronic Payment Requirement	77
2.050	Taxes	77
2.051	Employment Taxes	77
2.052	Sales and Use Taxes	77
2.060	Contract Management	77
2.061	Contractor Personnel Qualifications	77
2.062	Contractor Key Personnel.....	77
2.063	Re-assignment of Personnel at the State’s Request	78
2.064	Contractor Personnel Location	78
2.065	Contractor Identification.....	78
2.066	Cooperation with Third Parties	78
2.067	Contractor Return of State Equipment/Resources	78
2.068	Contract Management Responsibilities	78
2.070	Subcontracting by Contractor	78
2.071	Contractor Full Responsibility	78
2.072	State Consent to Delegation.....	79
2.073	Subcontractor Bound to Contract.....	79
2.074	Flow Down	79
2.075	Competitive Selection.....	79
2.080	State Responsibilities	79
2.081	Equipment.....	79
2.082	Facilities.....	79
2.090	Security	79
2.091	Background Checks	79
2.092	Security Breach Notification.....	80
2.100	Confidentiality	80
2.101	Confidentiality	80
2.102	Protection and Destruction of Confidential Information.....	80
2.103	Exclusions.....	80
2.104	No Implied Rights.....	81
2.105	Respective Obligations	81
2.110	Records and Inspections	81
2.111	Inspection of Work Performed.....	81
2.112	Examination of Records.....	81
2.113	Retention of Records	81
2.114	Audit Resolution	81
2.115	Errors	81
2.120	Warranties	82
2.121	Warranties and Representations.....	82
2.122	Warranty of Merchantability – Deleted N/A	82
2.123	Warranty of Fitness for a Particular Purpose – Deleted N/A	82
2.124	Warranty of Title – Deleted N/A	82
2.125	Equipment Warranty – Deleted N/A.....	82
2.126	Equipment to be New – Deleted N/A	82
2.127	Prohibited Products – Deleted N/A.....	82
2.128	Consequences For Breach.....	83
2.130	Insurance	83
2.131	Liability Insurance	83
2.132	Subcontractor Insurance Coverage	84
2.133	Certificates of Insurance and Other Requirements	84
2.140	Indemnification	85
2.141	General Indemnification	85
2.142	Code Indemnification – Deleted N/A	85
2.143	Employee Indemnification.....	85
2.144	Patent/Copyright Infringement Indemnification.....	85
2.145	Continuation of Indemnification Obligations	85



2.146	Indemnification Procedures	85
2.150	Termination/Cancellation.....	86
2.151	Notice and Right to Cure	86
2.152	Termination for Cause	86
2.153	Termination for Convenience	87
2.154	Termination for Non-Appropriation	87
2.155	Termination for Criminal Conviction	87
2.156	Termination for Approvals Rescinded.....	87
2.157	Rights and Obligations upon Termination	87
2.158	Reservation of Rights.....	88
2.160	Termination by Contractor	88
2.161	Termination by Contractor.....	88
2.170	Transition Responsibilities	88
2.171	Contractor Transition Responsibilities.....	88
2.172	Contractor Personnel Transition	88
2.173	Contractor Information Transition	89
2.174	Contractor Software Transition – Deleted N/A	89
2.175	Transition Payments	89
2.176	State Transition Responsibilities.....	89
2.180	Stop Work.....	89
2.181	Stop Work Orders	89
2.182	Cancellation or Expiration of Stop Work Order	89
2.183	Allowance of Contractor Costs	89
2.190	Dispute Resolution	89
2.191	In General	89
2.192	Informal Dispute Resolution.....	90
2.193	Injunctive Relief	90
2.194	Continued Performance	90
2.200	Federal and State Contract Requirements	90
2.201	Nondiscrimination	90
2.202	Unfair Labor Practices	91
2.203	Workplace Safety and Discriminatory Harassment	91
2.204	Prevailing Wage - Deleted N/A	91
2.210	Governing Law	91
2.211	Governing Law	91
2.212	Compliance with Laws	91
2.213	Jurisdiction.....	91
2.220	Limitation of Liability.....	91
2.221	Limitation of Liability	91
2.230	Disclosure Responsibilities	91
2.231	Disclosure of Litigation	91
2.232	Call Center Disclosure	92
2.233	Bankruptcy.....	92
2.240	Performance	92
2.241	Time of Performance	92
2.243	Deductions	93
2.244	Excusable Failure.....	93
2.250	Approval of Deliverables	94
2.251	Delivery Responsibilities	94
(a)	Deleted N/A.....	94
(c)	- Deleted N/A.....	94
2.252	Delivery of Deliverables - Deleted N/A	94
2.253	Testing – Deleted N/A	94
2.254	Approval of Deliverables, In General - Deleted N/A	94
2.255	Process For Approval of Written Deliverables – Deleted N/A	94
2.256	Process for Approval of Services.....	94
2.257	Process for Approval of Physical Deliverables – Deleted N/A.....	94
2.258	Final Acceptance	94
2.260	Ownership.....	95
2.261	Ownership of Work Product by State – Deleted N/A	95

Contract No. 071B1300031



2.262	Vesting of Rights – Deleted N/A	95
2.263	Rights in Data – Deleted N/A	95
2.264	Ownership of Materials – Deleted N/A	95
2.270	State Standards	95
2.271	Existing Technology Standards – Deleted N/A	95
2.272	Acceptable Use Policy – Deleted N/A	95
2.280	Extended Purchasing	95
2.281	MIDEAL – Deleted N/A.....	95
2.290	Environmental Provision	95
2.291	Environmental Provision	95
2.300	Other Provisions	96
2.311	Forced Labor, Convict Labor, Forced or Indentured Child Labor, or Indentured Servitude Made Materials ...	96

Attachment A, Location Specification Sheet



DEFINITIONS

24x7x365 means 24 hours a day, seven days a week, and 365 days a year (including the 366th day in a leap year).

Additional Service means any Services within the scope of this Contract, but not specifically provided under any Statement of Work.

Audit Period means the seven year period following Contractor's provision of any work under this Contract.

Bidder(s) are those companies that submit a proposal in response to this RFP.

Business Day means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or State-recognized legal holiday from 8:00am EST through 5:00pm EST unless otherwise stated.

Blanket Purchase Order is an alternate term for Contract and is used in the Plan Sponsors' computer system.

CCI means Contract Compliance Inspector.

Days means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

Deleted – N/A means that section is not applicable or included in this RFP. This is used as a placeholder to maintain consistent numbering.

Deliverable means physical goods and/or services required or identified in a Statement of Work.

DTMB means the Michigan Department of Technology, Management & Budget.

Environmentally Preferable Products means a product or service that has a lesser or reduced effect on human health and the environment when compared with competing products or services that serve the same purpose. Such products or services may include, but are not limited to: those which contain recycled content, minimize waste, conserve energy or water, and reduce the amount of toxics either disposed of or consumed.

Hazardous Material means any material defined as hazardous under the latest version of federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (including revisions adopted during the term of this Contract).

Incident means any interruption in any function performed for the benefit of a Plan Sponsor.

Key Personnel means any personnel identified in **Section 1.031** as Key Personnel.

New Work means any Services/Deliverables outside the scope of this Contract and not specifically provided under any Statement of Work, such that once added will result in the need to provide the Contractor with additional consideration. "New Work" does not include Additional Service.

Ozone-depleting Substance means any substance the Environmental Protection Agency designates in 40 CFR part 82 as: (1) Class I, including, but not limited to, chlorofluorocarbons, halons, carbon tetrachloride, and methyl chloroform; or (2) Class II, including, but not limited to, hydrochlorofluorocarbons.

Post-Consumer Waste means any product generated by a business or consumer which has served its intended end use; and which has been separated or diverted from solid waste for the purpose of recycling into a usable commodity or product, and which does not include post-industrial waste.

Post-Industrial Waste means industrial by-products which would otherwise go to disposal and wastes generated after completion of a manufacturing process, but does not include internally generated scrap commonly returned to industrial or manufacturing processes.

Recycling means the series of activities by which materials that are no longer useful to the generator are collected, sorted, processed, and converted into raw materials and used in the production of new products. This definition excludes the use of these materials as a fuel substitute or for energy production.

Reuse means using a product or component of municipal solid waste in its original form more than once.



RFP means a Request for Proposal designed to solicit proposals for services.

Services means any function performed for the benefit of the State.

SLA means Service Level Agreement.

Source Reduction means any practice that reduces the amount of any hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant entering any waste stream or otherwise released into the environment prior to recycling, energy recovery, treatment, or disposal.

State Location means any physical location where the State performs work. State Location may include state-owned, leased, or rented space.

Subcontractor means a company selected by the Contractor to perform a portion of the Services, but does not include independent contractors engaged by Contractor solely in a staff augmentation role.

Unauthorized Removal means the Contractor's removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State.

Waste Prevention means source reduction and reuse, but not recycling.

Pollution Prevention means the practice of minimizing the generation of waste at the source and, when wastes cannot be prevented, utilizing environmentally sound on-site or off-site reuse and recycling. The term includes equipment or technology modifications, process or procedure modifications, product reformulation or redesign, and raw material substitutions. Waste treatment, control, management, and disposal are not considered pollution prevention, per the definitions under Part 143, Waste Minimization, of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (NREPA), 1994 PA 451, as amended.

Work in Progress means a Deliverable that has been partially prepared, but has not been presented to the State for Approval.

Work Product refers to any data compilations, reports, and other media, materials, or other objects or works of authorship created or produced by the Contractor as a result of an in furtherance of performing the services required by this Contract.



Article 1 – Statement of Work (SOW)

1.0 PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

1.001 PROJECT REQUEST/DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

This Contract is to establish an agreement for general rubbish removal service for various State of Michigan facilities as detailed on the attached listing.

1.1 SCOPE OF WORK AND DELIVERABLES

6. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Location Specification Sheets (LSS). Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
7. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
8. The Contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the Contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
9. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this Contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
10. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed Contract if the service is no longer required.
16. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the Contractor and maintenance of those containers shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.
17. The agency shall notify the Contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "on call". The Contractor is to respond to the agency "on-call" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
18. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any Contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public will be immediately removed and replaced by the Contractor.
19. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced will be immediately cleaned up by Contractor's collector.
20. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material will also be picked up with collection.
21. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
22. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
23. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed. Please refer to individual location specification sheets (LSS) for specific invoicing addresses.



FOR CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES ONLY:

1. Contractors vehicle (truck) must be able to be locked when entering the facility. If the driver leaves the cab it must be locked.
2. *The Contractor is to pick-up trash at each facility with an empty truck and proceed immediately to landfill to dispose of waste. Copies of receipts from landfill must be sent to the state prior to payment to verify tonnage disposed.*
3. Each individual entering a correctional facility must possess a Michigan license and be cleared on the State Police LEIN check.
4. The possibility exists of an approximate wait of 5 to 20 minutes before vehicle will be able to enter the facility. However, every reasonable effort will be made by the facility to limit waiting time.
5. If other vehicles are waiting to enter the sallyport gate, which causes a delay, Contractor may return later the same day for pick-up.
6. If a facility is experiencing a Lock Down, the Contractor's truck may be turned away.
7. **ALL UNCOMPACTED RUBBISH WILL BE COMPACTED AT CONTAINER SITE BEFORE VEHICLE LEAVES FACILITY.**
8. Contractor will meet with agency representative at site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.
9. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
10. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property shall be searched.

1.020 Scope of Work and Deliverables

1.021 In Scope

The Contractor shall provide all personnel, equipment, tools, materials, supervision and other items and services necessary to perform the services as described in the attached Location Specification Sheet(s) (LSS).

1.022 Work and Deliverable

Contractor will provide Deliverables/Services and staff, and otherwise do all things necessary for or incidental to the performance of work, as set forth in the Location Specification Sheets (LSS).

1.030 Roles and Responsibilities

1.031 Contractor Staff, Roles, and Responsibilities

A. PERSONNEL

1. Deleted – Not Applicable
2. The State reserves the right to approve personnel for this project and to require replacement of personnel found to be unacceptable at any time during the project. (See Section 2.060).
3. Contractor shall be responsible for repair, replacement or cleanup as necessary due to carelessness or negligence on the part of the Contractor and its personnel.

B. SUPERVISION

Contractor shall provide all supervision as may be necessary to oversee its personnel:



1. The Contractor's site supervisor or superintendent shall be a qualified and trained person whom, on a full time basis and is designated in writing, as the Contractor's representative at the rest area site. Any person who functions as an attendant is not considered a supervisor.
2. Contractor shall exercise all supervisory control and general control over all day-to-day operations of his/her employees, including control over all workers duties. At the conclusion of each service, the Contractor shall inspect the facility for completion and performance quality of the required services. The Contractor shall also be responsible for payment of all wages to employees, taxes and fringe benefits, sick leave, pension benefits, vacations, medical benefits, life insurance, or unemployment compensation or the like. The Contractor shall discipline his/her employees, as needed including firing and hiring.
3. Contractor will maintain a secure environment while servicing the facility. The Contractor shall comply with all security regulations and special working conditions as required by the agency:
 - No one is allowed into the facility other than those individuals responsible for performing services.
 - In locations that include a security alarm system, Contractor will also properly set the security alarm when leaving (if applicable).
 - Failure to maintain a secure environment and set the security alarm (where applicable) will result in issuance of a complaint and possible cancellation of this Contract.
 - Any cost incurred from a security service or local police for false alarms caused by failure of the Contractor to properly set the security alarm will be the responsibility of the Contractor.
4. The agency Contract Compliance Inspector (CCI) may require the Contractor to immediately remove any employee(s) from the agency's premises for just cause. The Contractor will assume any and all responsibilities relating to this removal. Any employee so removed may not be placed in another state agency.
5. The agency CCI shall make final determination of a Contractor's employee's suitability for assignment to a specific location. Problems of this nature will be addressed with the Contractor's management.

1.040 Project Plan

1.041 Project Plan Management

- A. For each location, a project work plan for managing implementation of the services shall be specified and submitted to the CCI for review and approval.
- B. Project management plan shall identify methods, tools and processes proposed to oversee the project, address issues and changes as they arise, and keep the appropriate parties apprised of progress.
- C. Contractor will carry out this project under the direction and control of the specified CCI for the respective locations where services are to be performed.
- D. Contractor shall meet with the CCI and other agency or departmental project-leads, on a basis to be established by CCI and Contractor, but shall meet quarterly, at a minimum, for the purpose of reviewing progress and providing necessary guidance to the Contractor in solving problems that arise, and to continuously communicate with the agency/departmental project-lead.
- E. Contractor's Work Plan, which will be approved prior to commencement of work, will include the following:
 1. Equipment List - indicating description, age, manufacturer, model and serial number of each piece. Equipment will meet or exceed all requirements defined under "Equipment Requirements" in this document. All equipment will be in the Contractor's possession, available for use and fully operational, prior to Contract award.
 2. Name(s) of supervisors – 24-hour contact telephone numbers and best contact times.
 3. Equipment failure **WILL NOT** constitute an acceptable reason for failure to provide service. Adjustments to providing this service, including any weather-related deviations, will be approved by the CCI or designated representative.



4. Proof of Insurance as defined in the Standard Terms and Conditions attached to this document will be provided to Purchasing Operations **prior** to Contract award.
5. Any misrepresentation by the Contractor of its ability to perform the work described in this RFP will be grounds for immediate termination. In such case, this Contract will be awarded to the next lowest bidder who can demonstrate the ability to perform the work.

1.042 Reports – Deleted N/A

1.050 Acceptance

1.051 Criteria

The following criteria will be used by the State to determine Acceptance of the Services or Deliverables provided under this SOW:

The CCI will conduct inspections for all specifications identified in this Contract and will provide performance evaluations to the Contractor noting any deficiencies. The CCI (or his/her appointed representative) shall make the final determination as to whether any task has been satisfactorily performed.

The CCI will also maintain a record comprised of complaints from agency or departmental staff and provide record of this to the Contractor; this record will identify the areas requiring special attention on that day, which will to be completed by Contractor within eight hours of its receipt.

Contractor will remain responsible to make any necessary changes if the CCI determines that any task has not been performed adequately or satisfactorily. Contractor will correct the deficiency within 24 hours from notice of the deficiency, or sooner depending on the severity of the task.

Should the Contractor fail to correct specification deficiencies, a Complaint to Vendor (Vendor Performance form) will be filed by the CCI. Repeated failure to correct specification deficiencies resulting in issuance of subsequent Complaint to Vendor (Vendor Performance form) may result in cancellation of this Contract.

1.052 Final Acceptance - Deleted N/A

1.060 Proposal Pricing

1.061 Proposal Pricing

For authorized Services and Price List, see Location Specification Sheet(s) (LSS).

Bidders are encouraged to offer quick payment terms (i.e. _____% discount off invoice if paid within _____ days). This information can be noted on the Bidders price proposal (see Attachment A) and/or a separated attachment. This will be a factor considered in our award decision.

Contractor's out-of-pocket expenses are not separately reimbursable by the State unless, on a case-by-case basis for unusual expenses, the State has agreed in advance and in writing to reimburse Contractor for the expense at the State's current travel reimbursement rates. See www.michigan.gov/DTMB for current rates.

State Administrative Fee - **Deleted N/A**

1.062 Price Term

Prices quoted are the maximum for a period of 365 days from the date this Contract becomes effective.

Prices are subject to change at the end of each 365-day period. Such changes will be based on changes in actual costs incurred. Documentation of such changes will be provided with the request for price change in order to substantiate any requested change. Purchasing Operations reserves the right to consider various pertinent information sources to evaluate price increase requests (such as the CPI and PPI, US City Average, as published by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics). Purchasing Operations also reserves the right to consider other information related to special economic and/or industry circumstances, when evaluating a price change request.



Changes may be either increases or decreases, and may be requested by either party. Approved changes will be firm for the remainder of this Contract period unless further revised at the end of the next 365-day period. Requests for price changes will be RECEIVED IN WRITING AT LEAST **60 DAYS** PRIOR TO THEIR EFFECTIVE DATE, and are subject to written acceptance before becoming effective. In the event new prices are not acceptable, this Contract may be cancelled. **The Contractor remains responsible for performing according to this Contract terms at this Contract price for all orders received before price revisions are approved or before this Contract is cancelled.**

1.063 Tax Excluded from Price

a) Sales Tax: For purchases made directly by the State, the State is exempt from State and Local Sales Tax. Prices will not include the taxes. Exemption Certificates for State Sales Tax will be furnished upon request.

(b) Federal Excise Tax: The State may be exempt from Federal Excise Tax, or the taxes may be reimbursable, if articles purchased under any resulting Contract are used for the State's exclusive use. Certificates showing exclusive use for the purposes of substantiating a tax-free, or tax-reimbursable sale will be sent upon request. If a sale is tax exempt or tax reimbursable under the Internal Revenue Code, prices will not include the Federal Excise Tax.

1.064 Holdback - Deleted N/A

1.070 Additional Requirements – Deleted N/A



Article 2, Terms and Conditions

2.000 Contract Structure and Term

2.001 Contract Term

This contract is from October 1, 2010 to September 30, 2015. All outstanding Purchase Orders will also expire upon the termination (cancellation for any of the reasons listed in **Section 2.150**) of this Contract, unless otherwise extended under this Contract. Absent an early termination for any reason, Purchase Orders issued but not expired, by the end of this Contract's stated term, will remain in effect for the balance of the fiscal year for which they were issued.

2.002 Renewal(s)

This Contract may be renewed in writing by mutual agreement of the parties not less than 30 days before its expiration. This Contract may be renewed for up to one additional one year period.

2.003 Legal Effect

Contractor will show acceptance of this Contract by signing two copies of this Contract and returning them to the Contract Administrator. The Contractor will not proceed with the performance of the work to be done under this Contract, including the purchase of necessary materials, until both parties have signed this Contract to show acceptance of its terms, and the Contractor receives a Contract release/purchase order that authorizes and defines specific performance requirements.

Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the parties, the State assumes no liability for costs incurred by Contractor or payment under this Contract, until Contractor is notified in writing that this Contract (or Change Order) has been approved by the State Administrative Board (if required), approved and signed by all the parties, and a Purchase Order against this Contract has been issued.

2.004 Attachments & Exhibits

All Attachments and Exhibits affixed to any and all Statement(s) of Work, or appended to or referencing this Contract, are incorporated in their entirety and form part of this Contract.

2.005 Ordering

The State will issue a written Purchase Order, Blanket Purchase Order, Direct Voucher or Procurement Card Order, which will be approved by the Contract Administrator or the Contract Administrator's designee, to order any Services/Deliverables under this Contract. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract. No additional terms and conditions contained on either a Purchase Order or Blanket Purchase Order apply unless they are also specifically contained in that Purchase Order's or Blanket Purchase Order's accompanying Statement of Work. Exact quantities to be purchased are unknown, however, the Contractor will furnish all such materials and services as may be ordered during this Contract period. Quantities specified, if any, are estimates based on prior purchases, and the State is not obligated to purchase in these or any other quantities.

2.006 Order of Precedence

(a) This Contract, including any Statements of Work and Exhibits, to the extent not contrary to this Contract, each of which is incorporated for all purposes, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersedes all prior agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter and as additional terms and conditions on the purchase order will apply as limited by **Section 2.005**.

(b) In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of this Contract and a Statement of Work, the terms of the Statement of Work will take precedence (as to that Statement of Work only); provided, however, that a Statement of Work may not modify or amend the terms of this Contract, which may be modified or amended only by a formal Contract amendment.

2.007 Headings

Captions and headings used in this Contract are for information and organization purposes. Captions and headings, including inaccurate references, do not, in any way, define or limit the requirements or terms and conditions of this Contract.



2.008 Form, Function & Utility

If this Contract is for use of more than one State agency and if the Deliverable/Service does not meet the form, function, and utility required by that State agency, that agency may, subject to State purchasing policies, procure the Deliverable/Service from another source.

2.009 Reformation and Severability

Each provision of this Contract is severable from all other provisions of this Contract and, if one or more of the provisions of this Contract is declared invalid, the remaining provisions of this Contract remain in full force and effect.

2.010 Consents and Approvals

Except as expressly provided otherwise in this Contract, if either party requires the consent or approval of the other party for the taking of any action under this Contract, the consent or approval must be in writing and must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

2.011 No Waiver of Default

If a party fails to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Contract then the party has not waived the right to later insist upon strict adherence to that term, or any other term, of this Contract.

2.012 Survival

Any provisions of this Contract that impose continuing obligations on the parties, including without limitation the parties' respective warranty, indemnity and confidentiality obligations, survive the expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason. Specific references to survival in this Contract are solely for identification purposes and not meant to limit or prevent the survival of any other section.

2.020 Contract Administration

2.21 Issuing Office

This Contract is issued by Purchasing Operations, State of Michigan, Department of Technology, Management & Budget, hereinafter known as Purchasing Operations, for multiple State Agencies identified within this document. Where actions are a combination of those of Purchasing Operations and the State agencies, the authority will be known as the State.

Purchasing Operations is the sole point of contact in the State with regard to all procurement and Contractual matters relating to the commodities and/or services described herein. Purchasing Operations is the only office authorized to negotiate, change, modify, amend, alter, clarify, etc., the specifications, terms, and conditions of this Contract. Purchasing Operations will remain the SOLE POINT OF CONTACT throughout the procurement process.

Contractor proceeds at its own risk if it takes negotiation, changes, modification, alterations, amendments, clarification, etc., of the specifications, terms, or conditions of this Contract from any individual or office other than Purchasing Operations and the listed Contract administrator

All communications covering this procurement must be addressed to Contract administrator indicated below:

Lymon C. Hunter, CPPB
Purchasing Operations
Department of Technology, Management & Budget
Mason Bldg, 2nd Floor
PO Box 30026
Lansing, MI 48909
HunterL@Michigan.Gov
517.241.1145

2.022 Contract Compliance Inspector

After DTMB-Purchasing Operations receives the properly executed Contract, it is anticipated that the Director of Purchasing Operations will direct the person named below, or any other person so designated, to monitor and coordinate the activities for this Contract on a day-to-day basis during its term. However, monitoring of this Contract implies **no authority to change, modify, clarify, amend, or otherwise alter the prices, terms, conditions and specifications of this Contract as that authority is retained by DTMB Purchasing Operations.** The CCI for this Contract is:

See the attached LSS Sheets.



2.023 Project Manager – Deleted N/A

2.024 Change Requests

The State reserves the right to request, from time to time, any changes to the requirements and specifications of this Contract and the work to be performed by the Contractor under this Contract. During the course of ordinary business, it may become necessary for the State to discontinue certain business practices or create Additional Services/Deliverables. At a minimum, to the extent applicable, the State would like the Contractor to provide a detailed outline of all work to be done, including tasks necessary to accomplish the services/deliverables, timeframes, listing of key personnel assigned, estimated hours for each individual per task, and a complete and detailed cost justification.

If the Contractor does not so notify the State, the Contractor has no right to claim thereafter that it is entitled to additional compensation for performing that service or providing that deliverable.

Change Requests:

- (a) By giving Contractor written notice within a reasonable time, the State must be entitled to accept a Contractor proposal for Change, to reject it, or to reach another agreement with Contractor. Should the parties agree on carrying out a Change, a written Contract Change Notice must be prepared and issued under this Contract, describing the Change and its effects on the Services and any affected components of this Contract (a "Contract Change Notice").
- (b) No proposed Change may be performed until the proposed Change has been specified in a duly executed Contract Change Notice issued by the Department of Technology, Management & Budget, Purchasing Operations.
- (c) If the State requests or directs the Contractor to perform any activities that Contractor believes constitute a Change, the Contractor must notify the State that it believes the requested activities are a Change before beginning to work on the requested activities. If the Contractor fails to notify the State before beginning to work on the requested activities, then the Contractor waives any right to assert any claim for additional compensation or time for performing the requested activities. If the Contractor commences performing work outside the scope of this Contract and then ceases performing that work, the Contractor must, at the request of the State, retract any out-of-scope work that would adversely affect this Contract.

2.025 Notices

Any notice given to a party under this Contract must be deemed effective, if addressed to the State contact as noted in Section 2.021 and the Contractor's contact as noted on the cover page of this Contract, upon: (i) delivery, if hand delivered; (ii) receipt of a confirmed transmission by facsimile if a copy of the notice is sent by another means specified in this Section; (iii) the third Business Day after being sent by U.S. mail, postage pre-paid, return receipt requested; or (iv) the next Business Day after being sent by a nationally recognized overnight express courier with a reliable tracking system.

Either party may change its address where notices are to be sent by giving notice according to this Section.

2.026 Binding Commitments

Representatives of Contractor must have the authority to make binding commitments on Contractor's behalf within the bounds set forth in this Contract. Contractor may change the representatives from time to time upon written notice.

2.027 Relationship of the Parties

The relationship between the State and Contractor is that of client and independent contractor. No agent, employee, or servant of Contractor or any of its Subcontractors must be deemed to be an employee, agent or servant of the State for any reason. Contractor is solely and entirely responsible for its acts and the acts of its agents, employees, servants and Subcontractors during the performance of this Contract.

2.028 Covenant of Good Faith

Each party will act reasonably and in good faith. Unless stated otherwise in this Contract, the parties will not unreasonably delay, condition, or withhold the giving of any consent, decision, or approval that is either requested or reasonably required of them in order for the other party to perform its responsibilities under this Contract.

2.029 Assignments

- (a) Neither party may assign this Contract, or assign or delegate any of its duties or obligations under this Contract, to any other party (whether by operation of law or otherwise), without the prior written consent of the other



party; provided, however, that the State may assign this Contract to any other State agency, department, division or department without the prior consent of Contractor and Contractor may assign this Contract to an affiliate so long as the affiliate is adequately capitalized and can provide adequate assurances that the affiliate can perform the requirements of this Contract. The State may withhold consent from proposed assignments, subcontracts, or novations when the transfer of responsibility would operate to decrease the State's likelihood of receiving performance on this Contract or the State's ability to recover damages.

(b) Contractor may not, without the prior written approval of the State, assign its right to receive payments due under this Contract. If the State permits an assignment, the Contractor is not relieved of its responsibility to perform any of its contractual duties, and the requirement under this Contract that all payments must be made to one entity continues.

(c) If the Contractor intends to assign this Contract or any of the Contractor's rights or duties under this Contract, the Contractor must notify the State in writing at least 90 days before the assignment. The Contractor also will provide the State with adequate information about the assignee within a reasonable amount of time before the assignment for the State to determine whether to approve the assignment.

2.030 General Provisions

2.031 Media Releases

News releases (including promotional literature and commercial advertisements) pertaining to the RFP and Contract or project to which it relates must not be made without prior written State approval, and then only in accordance with the explicit written instructions from the State. No results of the activities associated with the RFP and Contract are to be released without prior written approval of the State and then only to persons designated.

2.032 Contract Distribution

Purchasing Operations retains the sole right of Contract distribution to all State agencies and local units of government unless other arrangements are authorized by Purchasing Operations.

2.033 Permits

Contractor must obtain and pay any associated costs for all required permits, licenses and approvals for the delivery, installation and performance of the Services. The State will pay for all costs and expenses incurred in obtaining and maintaining any necessary easements or right of way.

2.034 Website Incorporation

The State is not bound by any content on the Contractor's website, even if the Contractor's documentation specifically referenced that content and attempts to incorporate it into any other communication, unless the State has actual knowledge of the content and has expressly agreed to be bound by it in a writing that has been manually signed by an authorized representative of the State.

2.035 Future Bidding Preclusion

Contractor acknowledges that, to the extent this Contract involves the creation, research, investigation or generation of a future RFP, it may be precluded from bidding on the subsequent RFP. The State reserves the right to disqualify any bidder if the State determines that the bidder has used its position (whether as an incumbent Contractor, or as a Contractor hired to assist with the RFP development, or as a Vendor offering free assistance) to gain a competitive advantage on the RFP.

2.036 Freedom of Information

All information in any proposal submitted to the State by Contractor and this Contract is subject to the provisions of the Michigan Freedom of Information Act, 1976 PA 442, MCL 15.231, et seq (the "FOIA").

2.037 Disaster Recovery

Contractor and the State recognize that the State provides essential services in times of natural or man-made disasters. Therefore, except as so mandated by Federal disaster response requirements, Contractor personnel dedicated to providing Services/Deliverables under this Contract must provide the State with priority service for repair and work around in the event of a natural or man-made disaster.

**2.040 Financial Provisions****2.041 Fixed Prices for Services/Deliverables - Deleted N/A****2.042 Adjustments for Reductions in Scope of Services/Deliverables**

If the scope of the Services/Deliverables under any Statement of Work issued under this Contract is subsequently reduced by the State, the parties must negotiate an equitable reduction in Contractor's charges under such Statement of Work commensurate with the reduction in scope.

2.043 Services/Deliverables Covered

For all Services/Deliverables to be provided by Contractor (and its Subcontractors, if any) under this Contract, the State must not be obligated to pay any amounts in addition to the charges specified in this Contract.

2.044 Invoicing and Payment – In General

(a) Each Statement of Work issued under this Contract will list (or indicate by reference to the appropriate Contract Exhibit) the prices for all Services/Deliverables, equipment and commodities to be provided, and the associated payment milestones and payment amounts.

(b) Each Contractor invoice will show details as to charges by Service/Deliverable component and location at a level of detail reasonably necessary to satisfy the State's accounting and charge-back requirements. Invoices for Services performed on a time and materials basis must show, for each individual, the number of hours of Services performed during the billing period, the billable skill/labor category for such person and the applicable hourly billing rate. Prompt payment by the State is contingent on the Contractor's invoices showing the amount owed by the State minus any holdback amount to be retained by the State in accordance with **Section 1.064**.

(c) Correct invoices will be due and payable by the State, in accordance with the State's standard payment procedure as specified in 1984 PA 279, MCL 17.51 et seq., within 45 days after receipt, provided the State determines that the invoice was properly rendered.

(d) All invoices should reflect actual work done. Specific details of invoices and payments will be agreed upon between the CCI and the Contractor after the proposed Contract Agreement has been signed and accepted by both the Contractor and the Director of Purchasing Operations, Department of Technology, Management & Budget. This activity will occur only upon the specific written direction from Purchasing Operations.

The specific payment schedule for any Contract(s) entered into, as the State and the Contractor(s) must mutually agree upon. The schedule must show payment amount and must reflect actual work done by the payment dates, less any penalty cost charges accrued by those dates. As a general policy, statements must be forwarded to the designated representative by the 15th day of the following month.

The State may make progress payments to the Contractor when requested as work progresses, but not more frequently than monthly, in amounts approved by the CCI, after negotiation. Contractor must show verification of measurable progress at the time of requesting progress payments.

2.045 Pro-ration

To the extent there are any Services that are to be paid for on a monthly basis, the cost of such Services must be pro-rated for any partial month.

2.046 Antitrust Assignment

The Contractor assigns to the State any claim for overcharges resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that those violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to the Contractor, toward fulfillment of this Contract.

2.047 Final Payment

The making of final payment by the State to Contractor does not constitute a waiver by either party of any rights or other claims as to the other party's continuing obligations under this Contract, nor will it constitute a waiver of any claims by one party against the other arising from unsettled claims or failure by a party to comply with this Contract, including claims for Services and Deliverables not reasonably known until after acceptance to be defective or substandard. Contractor's acceptance of final payment by the State under this Contract will constitute a waiver of all claims by Contractor against the State for payment under this Contract, other than those claims previously filed in writing on a timely basis and still unsettled.

**2.048 Electronic Payment Requirement**

Electronic transfer of funds is required for payments on State contracts. The Contractor must register with the State electronically at <http://www.cpexpress.state.mi.us>. As stated in 1984 PA 431, all contracts that the State enters into for the purchase of goods and services must provide that payment will be made by Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT).

2.050 Taxes**2.051 Employment Taxes**

Contractors are expected to collect and pay all applicable federal, state, and local employment taxes.

2.052 Sales and Use Taxes

Contractors are required to be registered and to remit sales and use taxes on taxable sales of tangible personal property or services delivered into the State. Contractors that lack sufficient presence in Michigan to be required to register and pay tax must do so as a volunteer. This requirement extends to: (1) all members of any controlled group as defined in § 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations of which the company is a member, and (2) all organizations under common control as defined in § 414(c) of the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations of which the company is a member that make sales at retail for delivery into the State are registered with the State for the collection and remittance of sales and use taxes. In applying treasury regulations defining "two or more trades or businesses under common control" the term "organization" means sole proprietorship, a partnership (as defined in § 701(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code), a trust, an estate, a corporation, or a limited liability company.

2.060 Contract Management**2.061 Contractor Personnel Qualifications**

All persons assigned by Contractor to the performance of Services under this Contract must be employees of Contractor or its majority-owned (directly or indirectly, at any tier) subsidiaries (or a State-approved Subcontractor) and must be fully qualified to perform the work assigned to them. Contractor must include a similar provision in any subcontract entered into with a Subcontractor. For the purposes of this Contract, independent contractors engaged by Contractor solely in a staff augmentation role must be treated by the State as if they were employees of Contractor for this Contract only; however, the State understands that the relationship between Contractor and Subcontractor is an independent contractor relationship.

2.062 Contractor Key Personnel

(a) The Contractor will provide the CCI with the names of the Key Personnel.

(b) Key Personnel will be dedicated as defined in the Statement of Work to the Project for its duration in the applicable Statement of Work with respect to other individuals designated as Key Personnel for that Statement of Work.

(c) The State reserves the right to recommend and approve in writing the initial assignment, as well as any proposed reassignment or replacement, of any Key Personnel. Before assigning an individual to any Key Personnel position, Contractor must notify the State of the proposed assignment, must introduce the individual to the appropriate State representatives, and must provide the State with a resume and any other information about the individual reasonably requested by the State. The State reserves the right to interview the individual before granting written approval. In the event the State finds a proposed individual unacceptable, the State will provide a written explanation including reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the rejection.

(d) Contractor will not remove any Key Personnel from their assigned roles on this Contract without the prior written consent of the State. The Contractor's removal of Key Personnel without the prior written consent of the State is an unauthorized removal ("Unauthorized Removal"). Unauthorized Removals does not include replacing Key Personnel for reasons beyond the reasonable control of Contractor, including illness, disability, leave of absence, personal emergency circumstances, resignation or for cause termination of the Key Personnel's employment. Unauthorized Removals does not include replacing Key Personnel because of promotions or other job movements allowed by Contractor personnel policies or Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) as long as the State receives prior written notice before shadowing occurs and Contractor provides 30 days of shadowing unless parties agree to a different time period. The Contractor with the State will review any Key Personnel replacements and appropriate



transition planning will be established. Any Unauthorized Removal may be considered by the State to be a material breach of this Contract, in respect of which the State may elect to exercise its termination and cancellation rights.

(e) The Contractor will notify this Contract Compliance Inspector and the Contract Administrator at least 10 business days before redeploying non-Key Personnel, who are dedicated to primarily to the Project, to other projects. If the State does not object to the redeployment by its scheduled date, the Contractor may then redeploy the non-Key Personnel.

2.063 Re-assignment of Personnel at the State's Request

The State reserves the right to require the removal from the Project of Contractor personnel found, in the judgment of the State, to be unacceptable. The State's request must be written with reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the removal request. Additionally, the State's request must be based on legitimate, good-faith reasons. Replacement personnel for the removed person must be fully qualified for the position. If the State exercises this right, and the Contractor cannot immediately replace the removed personnel, the State agrees to an equitable adjustment in schedule or other terms that may be affected by the State's required removal. If any incident with removed personnel results in delay not reasonably anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLAs for the affected Service will not be counted for a time as agreed to by the parties.

2.064 Contractor Personnel Location

All staff assigned by Contractor to work on this Contract must perform their duties either primarily at Contractor's offices and facilities or at State facilities. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Key Personnel will, at a minimum, spend at least the amount of time on-site at State facilities as indicated in the applicable Statement of Work. Subject to availability, selected Contractor personnel may be assigned office space to be shared with State personnel.

2.065 Contractor Identification

Contractor employees must be clearly identifiable while on State property by wearing a State-issued badge, as required. Contractor employees are required to clearly identify themselves and the company they work for whenever making contact with State personnel by telephone or other means.

2.066 Cooperation with Third Parties

Contractor must cause its personnel and the personnel of any Subcontractors to cooperate with the State and its agents and other contractors including the State's Quality Assurance personnel. As reasonably requested by the State in writing, the Contractor must provide to the State's agents and other contractors reasonable access to Contractor's Project personnel, systems and facilities to the extent the access relates to activities specifically associated with this Contract and will not interfere or jeopardize the safety or operation of the systems or facilities. The State acknowledges that Contractor's time schedule for this Contract is very specific and must not unnecessarily or unreasonably interfere with, delay, or otherwise impede Contractor's performance under this Contract with the requests for access.

2.067 Contractor Return of State Equipment/Resources

The Contractor must return to the State any State-furnished equipment, facilities, and other resources when no longer required for this Contract in the same condition as when provided by the State, reasonable wear and tear excepted.

2.068 Contract Management Responsibilities

The Contractor will assume responsibility for all contractual activities, whether or not that Contractor performs them. Further, the State considers the Contractor to be the sole point of contact with regard to contractual matters, including payment of any and all charges resulting from the anticipated Contract. If any part of the work is to be subcontracted, this Contract must include a list of Subcontractors, including firm name and address, contact person and a complete description of work to be subcontracted. The State reserves the right to approve Subcontractors and to require the Contractor to replace Subcontractors found to be unacceptable. The Contractor is totally responsible for adherence by the Subcontractor to all provisions of this Contract. Any change in Subcontractors must be approved by the State, in writing, prior to such change.

2.070 Subcontracting by Contractor

2.071 Contractor Full Responsibility

Contractor has full responsibility for the successful performance and completion of all of the Services and Deliverables. The State will consider Contractor to be the sole point of contact with regard to all contractual matters under this Contract, including payment of any and all charges for Services and Deliverables.

**2.072 State Consent to Delegation**

Contractor must not delegate any duties under this Contract to a Subcontractor unless the Department of Technology, Management & Budget, Purchasing Operations has given written consent to such delegation. The State reserves the right of prior written approval of all Subcontractors and to require Contractor to replace any Subcontractors found, in the reasonable judgment of the State, to be unacceptable. The State's request must be written with reasonable detail outlining the reasons for the removal request. Additionally, the State's request must be based on legitimate, good-faith reasons. Replacement Subcontractor(s) for the removed Subcontractor must be fully qualified for the position. If the State exercises this right, and the Contractor cannot immediately replace the removed Subcontractor, the State will agree to an equitable adjustment in schedule or other terms that may be affected by the State's required removal. If any such incident with a removed Subcontractor results in delay not reasonable anticipatable under the circumstances and which is attributable to the State, the applicable SLA for the affected Work will not be counted for a time agreed upon by the parties.

2.073 Subcontractor Bound to Contract

In any subcontracts entered into by Contractor for the performance of the Services, Contractor must require the Subcontractor, to the extent of the Services to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to Contractor by the terms of this Contract and to assume toward Contractor all of the obligations and responsibilities that Contractor, by this Contract, assumes toward the State. The State reserves the right to receive copies of and review all subcontracts, although Contractor may delete or mask any proprietary information, including pricing, contained in such contracts before providing them to the State. The management of any Subcontractor is the responsibility of Contractor, and Contractor must remain responsible for the performance of its Subcontractors to the same extent as if Contractor had not subcontracted such performance. Contractor must make all payments to Subcontractors or suppliers of Contractor. Except as otherwise agreed in writing by the State and Contractor, the State will not be obligated to direct payments for the Services other than to Contractor. The State's written approval of any Subcontractor engaged by Contractor to perform any obligation under this Contract will not relieve Contractor of any obligations or performance required under this Contract.

2.074 Flow Down

Except where specifically approved in writing by the State on a case-by-case basis, Contractor must flow down the obligations in **Sections 2.031, 2.060, 2.100, 2.110, 2.120, 2.130, 2.200** in all of its agreements with any Subcontractors.

2.075 Competitive Selection

The Contractor must select Subcontractors (including suppliers) on a competitive basis to the maximum practical extent consistent with the objectives and requirements of this Contract.

2.080 State Responsibilities**2.081 Equipment**

The State will provide only the equipment and resources identified in the Statements of Work and other Contract Exhibits.

2.082 Facilities

The State will designate space as long as it is available and as provided in the Statement of Work, to house the Contractor's personnel whom the parties agree will perform the Services/Deliverables at State facilities (collectively, the "State Facilities"). The Contractor must have reasonable access to, and, unless agreed otherwise by the parties in writing, must observe and comply with all rules and regulations relating to each of the State Facilities (including hours of operation) used by the Contractor in the course of providing the Services. Contractor must not, without the prior written consent of the State, use any State Facilities or access any State information systems provided for the Contractor's use, or to which the Contractor otherwise gains access in the course of performing the Services, for any purpose other than providing the Services to the State.

2.090 Security**2.091 Background Checks**

On a case-by-case basis, the State may investigate the Contractor's personnel before they may have access to State facilities and systems. The scope of the background check is at the discretion of the State and the results will be used



to determine Contractor personnel eligibility for working within State facilities and systems. The investigations will include Michigan State Police Background checks (ICHAT) and may include the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Finger Prints. Proposed Contractor personnel may be required to complete and submit an RI-8 Fingerprint Card for the NCIC Finger Print Check. Any request for background checks will be initiated by the State and will be reasonably related to the type of work requested.

All Contractor personnel must comply with the State's security and acceptable use policies for State IT equipment and resources. See <http://www.michigan.gov/dit>. Furthermore, Contractor personnel must agree to the State's security and acceptable use policies before the Contractor personnel will be accepted as a resource to perform work for the State. The Contractor must present these documents to the prospective employee before the Contractor presents the individual to the State as a proposed resource. Contractor staff must comply with all Physical Security procedures in place within the facilities where they are working.

2.092 Security Breach Notification

If the Contractor breaches this Section, the Contractor must (i) promptly cure any deficiencies and (ii) comply with any applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to unauthorized disclosures. Contractor and the State will cooperate to mitigate, to the extent practicable, the effects of any breach, intrusion, or unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor must report to the State, in writing, any use or disclosure of Confidential Information, whether suspected or actual, other than as provided for by this Contract within 10 days of becoming aware of the use or disclosure or the shorter time period as is reasonable under the circumstances.

2.093 PCI Data Security Requirements – Deleted N/A

2.100 Confidentiality

2.101 Confidentiality

Contractor and the State each acknowledge that the other possesses, and will continue to possess, confidential information that has been developed or received by it. As used in this Section, "Confidential Information" of Contractor must mean all non-public proprietary information of Contractor (other than Confidential Information of the State as defined below) which is marked confidential, restricted, proprietary, or with a similar designation. "Confidential Information" of the State must mean any information which is retained in confidence by the State (or otherwise required to be held in confidence by the State under applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations) or which, in the case of tangible materials provided to Contractor by the State under its performance under this Contract, is marked as confidential, proprietary, or with a similar designation by the State. "Confidential Information" excludes any information (including this Contract) that is publicly available under the Michigan FOIA.

2.102 Protection and Destruction of Confidential Information

The State and Contractor must each use at least the same degree of care to prevent disclosing to third parties the Confidential Information of the other as it employs to avoid unauthorized disclosure, publication, or dissemination of its own confidential information of like character, but in no event less than reasonable care. Neither Contractor nor the State will (i) make any use of the Confidential Information of the other except as contemplated by this Contract, (ii) acquire any right in or assert any lien against the Confidential Information of the other, or (iii) if requested to do so, refuse for any reason to promptly return the other party's Confidential Information to the other party. Each party must limit disclosure of the other party's Confidential Information to employees and Subcontractors who must have access to fulfill the purposes of this Contract. Disclosure to, and use by, a Subcontractor is permissible where (A) use of a Subcontractor is authorized under this Contract, (B) the disclosure is necessary or otherwise naturally occurs in connection with work that is within the Subcontractor's scope of responsibility, and (C) Contractor obligates the Subcontractor in a written Contract to maintain the State's Confidential Information in confidence. At the State's request, any employee of Contractor and of any Subcontractor having access or continued access to the State's Confidential Information may be required to execute an acknowledgment that the employee has been advised of Contractor's and the Subcontractor's obligations under this Section and of the employee's obligation to Contractor or Subcontractor, as the case may be, to protect the Confidential Information from unauthorized use or disclosure.

Promptly upon termination or cancellation of this Contract for any reason, Contractor must certify to the State that Contractor has destroyed all State Confidential Information.

2.103 Exclusions

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of **Section 2.100** will not apply to any particular information which the State or Contractor can demonstrate (i) was, at the time of disclosure to it, in the public domain; (ii) after disclosure to it, is published or otherwise becomes part of the public domain through no fault of the receiving party; (iii) was in the



possession of the receiving party at the time of disclosure to it without an obligation of confidentiality; (iv) was received after disclosure to it from a third party who had a lawful right to disclose the information to it without any obligation to restrict its further disclosure; or (v) was independently developed by the receiving party without reference to Confidential Information of the furnishing party. Further, the provisions of **Section 2.100** will not apply to any particular Confidential Information to the extent the receiving party is required by law to disclose the Confidential Information, provided that the receiving party (i) promptly provides the furnishing party with notice of the legal request, and (ii) assists the furnishing party in resisting or limiting the scope of the disclosure as reasonably requested by the furnishing party.

2.104 No Implied Rights

Nothing contained in this Section must be construed as obligating a party to disclose any particular Confidential Information to the other party, or as granting to or conferring on a party, expressly or impliedly, any right or license to the Confidential Information of the other party.

2.105 Respective Obligations

The parties' respective obligations under this Section must survive the termination or expiration of this Contract for any reason.

2.110 Records and Inspections

2.111 Inspection of Work Performed

The State's authorized representatives will at all reasonable times and with 10 days prior written request, have the right to enter Contractor's premises, or any other places, where the Services are being performed, and will have access, upon reasonable request, to interim drafts of Deliverables or work-in-progress. Upon 10 Days prior written notice and at all reasonable times, the State's representatives will be allowed to inspect, monitor, or otherwise evaluate the work being performed and to the extent that the access will not reasonably interfere or jeopardize the safety or operation of the systems or facilities. Contractor will provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the State's representatives.

2.112 Examination of Records

For seven years after the Contractor provides any work under this Contract (the "Audit Period"), the State may examine and copy any of Contractor's books, records, documents and papers pertinent to establishing Contractor's compliance with this Contract and with applicable laws and rules. The State must notify the Contractor 20 days before examining the Contractor's books and records. The State does not have the right to review any information deemed confidential by the Contractor to the extent access would require the confidential information to become publicly available. This provision also applies to the books, records, accounts, documents and papers, in print or electronic form, of any parent, affiliated or subsidiary organization of Contractor, or any Subcontractor of Contractor performing services in connection with this Contract.

2.113 Retention of Records

Contractor must maintain at least until the end of the Audit Period, all pertinent financial and accounting records (including time sheets and payroll records, information pertaining to this Contract, and to the Services, equipment, and commodities provided under this Contract) pertaining to this Contract according to generally accepted accounting principles and other procedures specified in this Section. Financial and accounting records must be made available, upon request, to the State at any time during the Audit Period. If an audit, litigation, or other action involving Contractor's records is initiated before the end of the Audit Period, the records must be retained until all issues arising out of the audit, litigation, or other action are resolved or until the end of the Audit Period, whichever is later.

2.114 Audit Resolution

If necessary, the Contractor and the State will meet to review each audit report promptly after issuance. The Contractor must respond to each audit report in writing within 30 days from receipt of the report, unless a shorter response time is specified in the report. The Contractor and the State must develop, agree upon and monitor an action plan to promptly address and resolve any deficiencies, concerns, and/or recommendations in the audit report.

2.115 Errors

(a) If the audit demonstrates any errors in the documents provided to the State, then the amount in error must be reflected as a credit or debit on the next invoice and in subsequent invoices until the amount is paid or refunded in full. However, a credit or debit may not be carried for more than four invoices. If a balance remains after four invoices,



then the remaining amount will be due as a payment or refund within 45 days of the last quarterly invoice that the balance appeared on or termination of this Contract, whichever is earlier.

(b) In addition to other available remedies, the difference between the payment received and the correct payment amount is greater than 10%, then the Contractor must pay all of the reasonable costs of the audit.

2.120 Warranties

2.121 Warranties and Representations

The Contractor represents and warrants:

(a) It is capable in all respects of fulfilling and must fulfill all of its obligations under this Contract. The performance of all obligations under this Contract must be provided in a timely, professional, and workman-like manner and must meet the performance and operational standards required under this Contract.

(b) This Contract Appendices, Attachments and Exhibits identify the equipment and software and services necessary for the Deliverable(s) to perform and Services to operate in compliance with this Contract's requirements and other standards of performance.

(c) It is the lawful owner or licensee of any Deliverable licensed or sold to the State by Contractor or developed by Contractor under this Contract, and Contractor has all of the rights necessary to convey to the State the ownership rights or licensed use, as applicable, of any and all Deliverables. None of the Deliverables provided by Contractor to the State under this Contract, nor their use by the State, will infringe the patent, copyright, trade secret, or other proprietary rights of any third party.

(d) If, under this Contract, Contractor procures any equipment, software or other Deliverable for the State (including equipment, software and other Deliverables manufactured, re-marketed or otherwise sold by Contractor under Contractor's name), then in addition to Contractor's other responsibilities with respect to the items in this Contract, Contractor must assign or otherwise transfer to the State or its designees, or afford the State the benefits of, any manufacturer's warranty for the Deliverable.

(e) This Contract signatory has the power and authority, including any necessary corporate authorizations, necessary to enter into this Contract, on behalf of Contractor.

(f) It is qualified and registered to transact business in all locations where required.

(g) Neither the Contractor nor any affiliates, nor any employee of either, has, must have, or must acquire, any contractual, financial, business, or other interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with Contractor's performance of its duties and responsibilities to the State under this Contract or otherwise create an appearance of impropriety with respect to the award or performance of this Agreement. Contractor must notify the State about the nature of the conflict or appearance of impropriety within two days of learning about it.

(h) If any of the certifications, representations, or disclosures made in the Contractor's original bid response change after this Contract start date, the Contractor must report those changes immediately to the Department of Technology, Management & Budget, Purchasing Operations.

2.122 Warranty of Merchantability – Deleted N/A

2.123 Warranty of Fitness for a Particular Purpose – Deleted N/A

2.124 Warranty of Title – Deleted N/A

2.125 Equipment Warranty – Deleted N/A

2.126 Equipment to be New – Deleted N/A

2.127 Prohibited Products – Deleted N/A



2.128 Consequences for Breach

In addition to any remedies available in law, if the Contractor breaches any of the warranties contained in this section, the breach may be considered as a default in the performance of a material obligation of this Contract.

2.130 Insurance

2.131 Liability Insurance

The Contractor must provide proof of the minimum levels of insurance coverage as indicated below. The insurance must protect the State from claims which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's performance of Services under the terms of this Contract, whether the Services are performed by the Contractor, or by any Subcontractor, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable.

The Contractor waives all rights against the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by the insurance policies the Contractor is required to maintain under this Contract.

All insurance coverage's provided relative to this Contract/Purchase Order are PRIMARY and NON-CONTRIBUTING to any comparable liability insurance (including self-insurances) carried by the State.

The insurance must be written for not less than any minimum coverage specified in this Contract or required by law, whichever is greater.

The insurers selected by Contractor must have an A.M. Best rating of A or better, or as otherwise approved in writing by the State, or if the ratings are no longer available, with a comparable rating from a recognized insurance rating agency. All policies of insurance required in this Contract must be issued by companies that have been approved to do business in the State. See www.michigan.gov/deleg.

Where specific limits are shown, they are the minimum acceptable limits. If Contractor's policy contains higher limits, the State must be entitled to coverage to the extent of the higher limits.

The Contractor is required to pay for and provide the type and amount of insurance checked ☒ below:

- ☒ 1. Commercial General Liability with the following minimum coverage:
- \$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit other than Products/Completed Operations
 - \$2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit
 - \$1,000,000 Personal & Advertising Injury Limit
 - \$1,000,000 Each Occurrence Limit

The Contractor must list the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents as ADDITIONAL INSURED on the Commercial General Liability certificate. The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company.

- ☒ 2. If a motor vehicle is used to provide services or products under this Contract, the Contractor must have vehicle liability insurance on any auto including owned, hired and non-owned vehicles used in Contractor's business for bodily injury and property damage as required by law.

The Contractor must list the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, offices, commissions, officers, employees and agents as ADDITIONAL INSURED on the vehicle liability certificate. The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company.

- ☒ 3. Workers' compensation coverage must be provided according to applicable laws governing the employees and employers work activities in the state of the Contractor's domicile. If the applicable coverage is provided by a self-insurer, proof must be provided of approved self-insured authority by the jurisdiction of domicile. For employees working outside of the state of qualification, Contractor must provide appropriate certificates of insurance proving mandated coverage levels for the jurisdictions where the employees' activities occur.

Any certificates of insurance received must also provide a list of states where the coverage is applicable.



The Contractor also agrees to provide evidence that insurance policies contain a waiver of subrogation by the insurance company. This provision must not be applicable where prohibited or limited by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the work is to be performed.

☒ 4. Employers liability insurance with the following minimum limits:

\$100,000 each accident
\$100,000 each employee by disease
\$500,000 aggregate disease

☐ 5. Employee Fidelity, including Computer Crimes, insurance naming the State as a loss payee, providing coverage for direct loss to the State and any legal liability of the State arising out of or related to fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by the employees of Contractor or its Subcontractors, acting alone or in collusion with others, in a minimum amount of \$1,000,000.00 with a maximum deductible of \$50,000.00.

☐ 6. Umbrella or Excess Liability Insurance in a minimum amount of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00), which must apply, at a minimum, to the insurance required in Subsection 1 (Commercial General Liability) above.

☐ 7. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with the following minimum coverage: \$3,000,000.00 each occurrence and \$3,000,000.00 annual aggregate.

☐ 8. Fire and Personal Property Insurance covering against any loss or damage to the office space used by Contractor for any reason under this Contract, and the equipment, software and other contents of the office space, including without limitation, those contents used by Contractor to provide the Services to the State, up to its replacement value, where the office space and its contents are under the care, custody and control of Contractor. The policy must cover all risks of direct physical loss or damage, including without limitation, flood and earthquake coverage and coverage for computer hardware and software. The State must be endorsed on the policy as a loss payee as its interests appear.

2.132 Subcontractor Insurance Coverage

Except where the State has approved in writing a Contractor subcontract with other insurance provisions, Contractor must require all of its Subcontractors under this Contract to purchase and maintain the insurance coverage as described in this Section for the Contractor in connection with the performance of work by those Subcontractors. Alternatively, Contractor may include any Subcontractors under Contractor's insurance on the coverage required in this Section. Subcontractor must fully comply with the insurance coverage required in this Section. Failure of Subcontractor to comply with insurance requirements does not limit Contractor's liability or responsibility.

2.133 Certificates of Insurance and Other Requirements

Contractor must furnish to DTMB-Purchasing Operations, certificate(s) of insurance verifying insurance coverage or providing satisfactory evidence of self-insurance as required in this Section (the "Certificates"). The Certificate must be on the standard "accord" form or equivalent. **THIS CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ORDER NO. MUST BE SHOWN ON THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE TO ASSURE CORRECT FILING.** All Certificate(s) are to be prepared and submitted by the Insurance Provider. All Certificate(s) must contain a provision indicating that coverages afforded under the policies **MUST NOT BE CANCELLED, MATERIALLY CHANGED, OR NOT RENEWED** without 30 days prior written notice, except for 10 days for non-payment of premium, having been given to the Director of Purchasing Operations, Department of Technology, Management & Budget. The notice must include this Contract or Purchase Order number affected. Before this Contract is signed, and not less than 20 days before the insurance expiration date every year thereafter, the Contractor must provide evidence that the State and its agents, officers and employees are listed as additional insureds under each commercial general liability and commercial automobile liability policy. In the event the State approves the representation of the State by the insurer's attorney, the attorney may be required to be designated as a Special Assistant Attorney General by the Attorney General of the State of Michigan.

The Contractor must maintain all required insurance coverage throughout the term of this Contract and any extensions and, in the case of claims-made Commercial General Liability policies, must secure tail coverage for at least three years following the expiration or termination for any reason of this Contract. The minimum limits of coverage specified above are not intended, and must not be construed, to limit any liability or indemnity of Contractor under this Contract to any indemnified party or other persons. Contractor is responsible for all deductibles with regard to the insurance. If the Contractor fails to pay any premium for required insurance as specified in this Contract, or if any insurer cancels or significantly reduces any required insurance as specified in this Contract without the State's



written consent, then the State may, after the State has given the Contractor at least 30 days written notice, pay the premium or procure similar insurance coverage from another company or companies. The State may deduct any part of the cost from any payment due the Contractor, or the Contractor must pay that cost upon demand by the State.

2.140 Indemnification

2.141 General Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor must indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from liability, including all claims and losses, and all related costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgments, interest and penalties), accruing or resulting to any person, firm or corporation that may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract and that are attributable to the negligence or tortious acts of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors, or by anyone else for whose acts any of them may be liable.

2.142 Code Indemnification – Deleted N/A

2.143 Employee Indemnification

In any claims against the State of Michigan, its departments, divisions, agencies, sections, commissions, officers, employees and agents, by any employee of the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors, the indemnification obligation under this Contract must not be limited in any way by the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors under worker's disability compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts. This indemnification clause is intended to be comprehensive. Any overlap in provisions, or the fact that greater specificity is provided as to some categories of risk, is not intended to limit the scope of indemnification under any other provisions.

2.144 Patent/Copyright Infringement Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, the Contractor must indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State from and against all losses, liabilities, damages (including taxes), and all related costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation, litigation, settlement, judgments, interest and penalties) incurred in connection with any action or proceeding threatened or brought against the State to the extent that the action or proceeding is based on a claim that any piece of equipment, software, commodity or service supplied by the Contractor or its Subcontractors, or the operation of the equipment, software, commodity or service, or the use or reproduction of any documentation provided with the equipment, software, commodity or service infringes any United States patent, copyright, trademark or trade secret of any person or entity, which is enforceable under the laws of the United States.

In addition, should the equipment, software, commodity, or service, or its operation, become or in the State's or Contractor's opinion be likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor must at the Contractor's sole expense (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the equipment, software, commodity or service or, if the option is not reasonably available to the Contractor, (ii) replace or modify to the State's satisfaction the same with equipment, software, commodity or service of equivalent function and performance so that it becomes non-infringing, or, if the option is not reasonably available to Contractor, (iii) accept its return by the State with appropriate credits to the State against the Contractor's charges and reimburse the State for any losses or costs incurred as a consequence of the State ceasing its use and returning it.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor has no obligation to indemnify or defend the State for, or to pay any costs, damages or attorneys' fees related to, any claim based upon (i) equipment developed based on written specifications of the State; (ii) use of the equipment in a configuration other than implemented or approved in writing by the Contractor, including, but not limited to, any modification of the equipment by the State; or (iii) the combination, operation, or use of the equipment with equipment or software not supplied by the Contractor under this Contract.

2.145 Continuation of Indemnification Obligations

The Contractor's duty to indemnify under this Section continues in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or early cancellation of this Contract, with respect to any claims based on facts or conditions that occurred before expiration or cancellation.

2.146 Indemnification Procedures

The procedures set forth below must apply to all indemnity obligations under this Contract.



(a) After the State receives notice of the action or proceeding involving a claim for which it will seek indemnification, the State must promptly notify Contractor of the claim in writing and take or assist Contractor in taking, as the case may be, any reasonable action to avoid the imposition of a default judgment against Contractor. No failure to notify the Contractor relieves the Contractor of its indemnification obligations except to the extent that the Contractor can prove damages attributable to the failure. Within 10 days following receipt of written notice from the State relating to any claim, the Contractor must notify the State in writing whether Contractor agrees to assume control of the defense and settlement of that claim (a "Notice of Election"). After notifying Contractor of a claim and before the State receiving Contractor's Notice of Election, the State is entitled to defend against the claim, at the Contractor's expense, and the Contractor will be responsible for any reasonable costs incurred by the State in defending against the claim during that period.

(b) If Contractor delivers a Notice of Election relating to any claim: (i) the State is entitled to participate in the defense of the claim and to employ counsel at its own expense to assist in the handling of the claim and to monitor and advise the State about the status and progress of the defense; (ii) the Contractor must, at the request of the State, demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the State, the Contractor's financial ability to carry out its defense and indemnity obligations under this Contract; (iii) the Contractor must periodically advise the State about the status and progress of the defense and must obtain the prior written approval of the State before entering into any settlement of the claim or ceasing to defend against the claim and (iv) to the extent that any principles of Michigan governmental or public law may be involved or challenged, the State has the right, at its own expense, to control the defense of that portion of the claim involving the principles of Michigan governmental or public law. But the State may retain control of the defense and settlement of a claim by notifying the Contractor in writing within 10 days after the State's receipt of Contractor's information requested by the State under clause (ii) of this paragraph if the State determines that the Contractor has failed to demonstrate to the reasonable satisfaction of the State the Contractor's financial ability to carry out its defense and indemnity obligations under this Section. Any litigation activity on behalf of the State, or any of its subdivisions under this Section, must be coordinated with the Department of Attorney General. In the event the insurer's attorney represents the State under this Section, the insurer's attorney may be required to be designated as a Special Assistant Attorney General by the Attorney General of the State of Michigan.

(c) If Contractor does not deliver a Notice of Election relating to any claim of which it is notified by the State as provided above, the State may defend the claim in the manner as it may deem appropriate, at the cost and expense of Contractor. If it is determined that the claim was one against which Contractor was required to indemnify the State, upon request of the State, Contractor must promptly reimburse the State for all the reasonable costs and expenses.

2.150 Termination/Cancellation

2.151 Notice and Right to Cure

If the Contractor breaches this Contract, and the State, in its sole discretion, determines that the breach is curable, then the State must provide the Contractor with written notice of the breach and a time period (not less than 30 days) to cure the Breach. The notice of breach and opportunity to cure is inapplicable for successive or repeated breaches or if the State determines in its sole discretion that the breach poses a serious and imminent threat to the health or safety of any person or the imminent loss, damage, or destruction of any real or tangible personal property.

2.152 Termination for Cause

(a) The State may terminate this Contract, for cause, by notifying the Contractor in writing, if the Contractor (i) breaches any of its material duties or obligations under this Contract (including a Chronic Failure to meet any particular SLA), or (ii) fails to cure a breach within the time period specified in the written notice of breach provided by the State

(b) If this Contract is terminated for cause, the Contractor must pay all costs incurred by the State in terminating this Contract, including but not limited to, State administrative costs, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, and any reasonable additional costs the State may incur to procure the Services/Deliverables required by this Contract from other sources. Re-procurement costs are not consequential, indirect or incidental damages, and cannot be excluded by any other terms otherwise included in this Contract, provided the costs are not in excess of 50% more than the prices for the Service/Deliverables provided under this Contract.

(c) If the State chooses to partially terminate this Contract for cause, charges payable under this Contract will be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables that are terminated and the State must pay for all Services/Deliverables for which Final Acceptance has been granted provided up to the termination date. Services and related provisions of this Contract that are terminated for cause must cease on the effective date of the termination.



(d) If the State terminates this Contract for cause under this Section, and it is determined, for any reason, that Contractor was not in breach of contract under the provisions of this section, that termination for cause must be deemed to have been a termination for convenience, effective as of the same date, and the rights and obligations of the parties must be limited to that otherwise provided in this Contract for a termination for convenience.

2.153 Termination for Convenience

The State may terminate this Contract for its convenience, in whole or part, if the State determines that a termination is in the State's best interest. Reasons for the termination must be left to the sole discretion of the State and may include, but not necessarily be limited to (a) the State no longer needs the Services or products specified in this Contract, (b) relocation of office, program changes, changes in laws, rules, or regulations make implementation of the Services no longer practical or feasible, (c) unacceptable prices for Additional Services or New Work requested by the State, or (d) falsification or misrepresentation, by inclusion or non-inclusion, of information material to a response to any RFP issued by the State. The State may terminate this Contract for its convenience, in whole or in part, by giving Contractor written notice at least 30 days before the date of termination. If the State chooses to terminate this Contract in part, the charges payable under this Contract must be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables that are terminated. Services and related provisions of this Contract that are terminated for cause must cease on the effective date of the termination.

2.154 Termination for Non-Appropriation

(a) Contractor acknowledges that, if this Contract extends for several fiscal years, continuation of this Contract is subject to appropriation or availability of funds for this Contract. If funds to enable the State to effect continued payment under this Contract are not appropriated or otherwise made available, the State must terminate this Contract and all affected Statements of Work, in whole or in part, at the end of the last period for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made available by giving written notice of termination to Contractor. The State must give Contractor at least 30 days advance written notice of termination for non-appropriation or unavailability (or the time as is available if the State receives notice of the final decision less than 30 days before the funding cutoff).

(b) If funding for this Contract is reduced by law, or funds to pay Contractor for the agreed-to level of the Services or production of Deliverables to be provided by Contractor are not appropriated or otherwise unavailable, the State may, upon 30 days written notice to Contractor, reduce the level of the Services or the change the production of Deliverables in the manner and for the periods of time as the State may elect. The charges payable under this Contract will be equitably adjusted to reflect any equipment, services or commodities not provided by reason of the reduction.

(c) If the State terminates this Contract, eliminates certain Deliverables, or reduces the level of Services to be provided by Contractor under this Section, the State must pay Contractor for all Work-in-Process performed through the effective date of the termination or reduction in level, as the case may be and as determined by the State, to the extent funds are available. This Section will not preclude Contractor from reducing or stopping Services/Deliverables or raising against the State in a court of competent jurisdiction, any claim for a shortfall in payment for Services performed or Deliverables finally accepted before the effective date of termination.

2.155 Termination for Criminal Conviction

The State may terminate this Contract immediately and without further liability or penalty in the event Contractor, an officer of Contractor, or an owner of a 25% or greater share of Contractor is convicted of a criminal offense related to a State, public or private Contract or subcontract.

2.156 Termination for Approvals Rescinded

The State may terminate this Contract if any final administrative or judicial decision or adjudication disapproves a previously approved request for purchase of personal services under Constitution 1963, Article 11, § 5, and Civil Service Rule 7-1. In that case, the State must pay the Contractor for only the work completed to that point under this Contract. Termination may be in whole or in part and may be immediate as of the date of the written notice to Contractor or may be effective as of the date stated in the written notice.

2.157 Rights and Obligations upon Termination

(a) If the State terminates this Contract for any reason, the Contractor must (a) stop all work as specified in the notice of termination, (b) take any action that may be necessary, or that the State may direct, for preservation and protection of Deliverables or other property derived or resulting from this Contract that may be in Contractor's possession, (c) return all materials and property provided directly or indirectly to Contractor by any entity, agent or employee of the State, (d) transfer title in, and deliver to, the State, unless otherwise directed, all Deliverables



intended to be transferred to the State at the termination of this Contract and which are resulting from this Contract (which must be provided to the State on an “As-Is” basis except to the extent the amounts paid by the State in respect of the items included compensation to Contractor for the provision of warranty services in respect of the materials), and (e) take any action to mitigate and limit any potential damages, or requests for Contractor adjustment or termination settlement costs, to the maximum practical extent, including terminating or limiting as otherwise applicable those subcontracts and outstanding orders for material and supplies resulting from the terminated Contract.

(b) If the State terminates this Contract before its expiration for its own convenience, the State must pay Contractor for all charges due for Services provided before the date of termination and, if applicable, as a separate item of payment under this Contract, for Work In Process, on a percentage of completion basis at the level of completion determined by the State. All completed or partially completed Deliverables prepared by Contractor under this Contract, at the option of the State, becomes the State’s property, and Contractor is entitled to receive equitable fair compensation for the Deliverables. Regardless of the basis for the termination, the State is not obligated to pay, or otherwise compensate, Contractor for any lost expected future profits, costs or expenses incurred with respect to Services not actually performed for the State.

(c) Upon a good faith termination, the State may assume, at its option, any subcontracts and agreements for Services and Deliverables provided under this Contract, and may further pursue completion of the Services/Deliverables under this Contract by replacement contract or otherwise as the State may in its sole judgment deem expedient.

2.158 Reservation of Rights

Any termination of this Contract or any Statement of Work issued under it by a party must be with full reservation of, and without prejudice to, any rights or remedies otherwise available to the party with respect to any claims arising before or as a result of the termination.

2.160 Termination by Contractor

2.161 Termination by Contractor

If the State breaches this Contract, and the Contractor in its sole discretion determines that the breach is curable, then the Contractor will provide the State with written notice of the breach and a time period (not less than 30 days) to cure the breach. The Notice of Breach and opportunity to cure is inapplicable for successive and repeated breaches.

The Contractor may terminate this Contract if the State (i) materially breaches its obligation to pay the Contractor undisputed amounts due and owing under this Contract, (ii) breaches its other obligations under this Contract to an extent that makes it impossible or commercially impractical for the Contractor to perform the Services, or (iii) does not cure the breach within the time period specified in a written notice of breach. But the Contractor must discharge its obligations under **Section 2.190** before it terminates this Contract.

2.170 Transition Responsibilities

2.171 Contractor Transition Responsibilities

If the State terminates this Contract, for convenience or cause, or if this Contract is otherwise dissolved, voided, rescinded, nullified, expires or rendered unenforceable, the Contractor agrees to comply with direction provided by the State to assist in the orderly transition of equipment, services, software, leases, etc. to the State or a third party designated by the State. If this Contract expires or terminates, the Contractor agrees to make all reasonable efforts to effect an orderly transition of services within a reasonable period of time that in no event will exceed 24 hours. These efforts must include, but are not limited to, those listed in **Sections 2.171, 2.172, 2.173, 2.174, and 2.175**.

2.172 Contractor Personnel Transition

The Contractor must work with the State, or a specified third party, to develop a transition plan setting forth the specific tasks and schedule to be accomplished by the parties to effect an orderly transition. The Contractor must allow as many personnel as practicable to remain on the job to help the State, or a specified third party, maintain the continuity and consistency of the services required by this Contract. In addition, during or following the transition period, in the event the State requires the Services of the Contractor’s Subcontractors or vendors, as necessary to meet its needs, Contractor agrees to reasonably, and with good-faith, work with the State to use the Services of Contractor’s Subcontractors or vendors. Contractor must notify all of Contractor’s subcontractors of procedures to be followed during transition.

**2.173 Contractor Information Transition**

The Contractor agrees to provide reasonable detailed specifications for all Services/Deliverables needed by the State, or specified third party, to properly provide the Services/Deliverables required under this Contract. The Contractor must provide the State with asset management data generated from the inception of this Contract through the date on which the Contractor is terminated in a comma-delineated format unless otherwise requested by the State. The Contractor must deliver to the State any remaining owed reports and documentation still in Contractor's possession subject to appropriate payment by the State.

2.174 Contractor Software Transition – Deleted N/A**2.175 Transition Payments**

If the transition results from a termination for any reason, reimbursement must be governed by the termination provisions of this Contract. If the transition results from expiration, the Contractor will be reimbursed for all reasonable transition costs (i.e. costs incurred within the agreed period after contract expiration that result from transition operations) at the rates agreed upon by the State. The Contractor must prepare an accurate accounting from which the State and Contractor may reconcile all outstanding accounts.

2.176 State Transition Responsibilities

In the event that this Contract is terminated, dissolved, voided, rescinded, nullified, or otherwise rendered unenforceable, the State agrees to perform the following obligations, and any others upon which the State and the Contractor agree:

- (a) Reconciling all accounts between the State and the Contractor;
- (b) Completing any pending post-project reviews.

2.180 Stop Work**2.181 Stop Work Orders**

The State may, at any time, by written stop work order to Contractor, require that Contractor stop all, or any part, of the work called for by this Contract for a period of up to 90 calendar days after the stop work order is delivered to Contractor, and for any further period to which the parties may agree. The stop work order must be identified as a stop work order and must indicate that it is issued under this **Section 2.180**. Upon receipt of the stop work order, Contractor must immediately comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize incurring costs allocable to the work covered by the stop work order during the period of work stoppage. Within the period of the stop work order, the State must either: (a) cancel the stop work order; or (b) terminate the work covered by the stop work order as provided in **Section 2.150**.

2.182 Cancellation or Expiration of Stop Work Order

The Contractor must resume work if the State cancels a Stop Work Order or if it expires. The parties will agree upon an equitable adjustment in the delivery schedule, this Contract price, or both, and this Contract must be modified, in writing, accordingly, if: (a) the stop work order results in an increase in the time required for, or in Contractor's costs properly allocable to, the performance of any part of this Contract; and (b) Contractor asserts its right to an equitable adjustment within 30 calendar days after the end of the period of work stoppage; provided that, if the State decides the facts justify the action, the State may receive and act upon a Contractor proposal submitted at any time before final payment under this Contract. Any adjustment must conform to the requirements of **Section 2.024**.

2.183 Allowance of Contractor Costs

If the stop work order is not canceled and the work covered by the stop work order is terminated for reasons other than material breach, the termination must be deemed to be a termination for convenience under **Section 2.150**, and the State will pay reasonable costs resulting from the stop work order in arriving at the termination settlement. For the avoidance of doubt, the State is not liable to Contractor for loss of profits because of a stop work order issued under this **Section 2.180**.

2.190 Dispute Resolution**2.191 In General**

Any claim, counterclaim, or dispute between the State and Contractor arising out of or relating to this Contract or any Statement of Work must be resolved as follows. For all Contractor claims seeking an increase in the amounts payable to Contractor under this Contract, or the time for Contractor's performance, Contractor must submit a letter,



together with all data supporting the claims, executed by Contractor's Contract Administrator or the Contract Administrator's designee certifying that (a) the claim is made in good faith, (b) the amount claimed accurately reflects the adjustments in the amounts payable to Contractor or the time for Contractor's performance for which Contractor believes the State is liable and covers all costs of every type to which Contractor is entitled from the occurrence of the claimed event, and (c) the claim and the supporting data are current and complete to Contractor's best knowledge and belief.

2.192 Informal Dispute Resolution

(a) All disputes between the parties must be resolved under the Contract Management procedures in this Contract. If the parties are unable to resolve any disputes after compliance with the processes, the parties must meet with the Director of Purchasing Operations, DTMB, or designee, for the purpose of attempting to resolve the dispute without the need for formal legal proceedings, as follows:

- (i) The representatives of Contractor and the State must meet as often as the parties reasonably deem necessary to gather and furnish to each other all information with respect to the matter in issue which the parties believe to be appropriate and germane in connection with its resolution. The representatives must discuss the problem and negotiate in good faith in an effort to resolve the dispute without the necessity of any formal proceeding.
- (ii) During the course of negotiations, all reasonable requests made by one party to another for non-privileged information reasonably related to this Contract must be honored in order that each of the parties may be fully advised of the other's position.
- (iii) The specific format for the discussions will be left to the discretion of the designated State and Contractor representatives, but may include the preparation of agreed upon statements of fact or written statements of position.
- (iv) Following the completion of this process within 60 calendar days, the Director of Purchasing Operations, DTMB, or designee, must issue a written opinion regarding the issue(s) in dispute within 30 calendar days. The opinion regarding the dispute must be considered the State's final action and the exhaustion of administrative remedies.

(b) This Section must not be construed to prevent either party from instituting, and a party is authorized to institute, formal proceedings earlier to avoid the expiration of any applicable limitations period, to preserve a superior position with respect to other creditors, or under **Section 2.193**.

(c) The State will not mediate disputes between the Contractor and any other entity, except state agencies, concerning responsibility for performance of work under this Contract.

2.193 Injunctive Relief

The only circumstance in which disputes between the State and Contractor will not be subject to the provisions of **Section 2.192** is where a party makes a good faith determination that a breach of the terms of this Contract by the other party is the that the damages to the party resulting from the breach will be so immediate, so large or severe and so incapable of adequate redress after the fact that a temporary restraining order or other immediate injunctive relief is the only adequate remedy.

2.194 Continued Performance

Each party agrees to continue performing its obligations under this Contract while a dispute is being resolved except to the extent the issue in dispute precludes performance (dispute over payment must not be deemed to preclude performance) and without limiting either party's right to terminate this Contract as provided in **Section 2.150**, as the case may be.

2.200 Federal and State Contract Requirements

2.201 Nondiscrimination

In the performance of this Contract, Contractor agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, with respect to his or her hire, tenure, terms, conditions or privileges of employment, or any matter directly or indirectly related to employment, because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, age, sex, height, weight, marital status, or physical or mental disability. Contractor further agrees that every subcontract entered into for the performance of this Contract or any purchase order resulting from this Contract must contain a provision requiring non-discrimination in employment, as specified here, binding upon each Subcontractor. This covenant is required under the Elliot Larsen Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 453, MCL 37.2101, et seq., and the Persons with



Disabilities Civil Rights Act, 1976 PA 220, MCL 37.1101, et seq., and any breach of this provision may be regarded as a material breach of this Contract.

2.202 Unfair Labor Practices

Under 1980 PA 278, MCL 423.321, et seq., the State must not award a Contract or subcontract to an employer whose name appears in the current register of employers failing to correct an unfair labor practice compiled under Section 2 of the Act. This information is compiled by the United States National Labor Relations Board. A Contractor of the State, in relation to this Contract, must not enter into a contract with a Subcontractor, manufacturer, or supplier whose name appears in this register. Under Section 4 of 1980 PA 278, MCL 423.324, the State may void any Contract if, after award of this Contract, the name of Contractor as an employer or the name of the Subcontractor, manufacturer or supplier of Contractor appears in the register.

2.203 Workplace Safety and Discriminatory Harassment

In performing Services for the State, the Contractor must comply with the Department of Civil Services Rule 2-20 regarding Workplace Safety and Rule 1-8.3 regarding Discriminatory Harassment. In addition, the Contractor must comply with Civil Service regulations and any applicable agency rules provided to the Contractor. For Civil Service Rules, see <http://www.mi.gov/mdcs/0,1607,7-147-6877---,00.html>.

2.204 Prevailing Wage - Deleted N/A

2.210 Governing Law

2.211 Governing Law

This Contract must in all respects be governed by, and construed according to, the substantive laws of the State of Michigan without regard to any Michigan choice of law rules that would apply the substantive law of any other jurisdiction to the extent not inconsistent with, or pre-empted by federal law.

2.212 Compliance with Laws

Contractor must comply with all applicable state, federal and local laws and ordinances in providing the Services/Deliverables.

2.213 Jurisdiction

Any dispute arising from this Contract must be resolved in the State of Michigan. With respect to any claim between the parties, Contractor consents to venue in Ingham County, Michigan, and irrevocably waives any objections it may have to the jurisdiction on the grounds of lack of personal jurisdiction of the court or the laying of venue of the court or on the basis of forum non conveniens or otherwise. Contractor agrees to appoint agents in the State of Michigan to receive service of process.

2.220 Limitation of Liability

2.221 Limitation of Liability

Neither the Contractor nor the State is liable to each other, regardless of the form of action, for consequential, incidental, indirect, or special damages. This limitation of liability does not apply to claims for infringement of United States patent, copyright, trademark or trade secrets; to claims for personal injury or damage to property caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Contractor; to claims covered by other specific provisions of this Contract calling for liquidated damages; or to court costs or attorney's fees awarded by a court in addition to damages after litigation based on this Contract.

2.230 Disclosure Responsibilities

2.231 Disclosure of Litigation

(a) Disclosure. Contractor must disclose any material criminal litigation, investigations or proceedings involving the Contractor (and each Subcontractor) or any of its officers or directors or any litigation, investigations or proceedings under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. In addition, each Contractor (and each Subcontractor) must notify the State of any material civil litigation, arbitration or proceeding which arises during the term of this Contract and extensions, to which Contractor (or, to the extent Contractor is aware, any Subcontractor) is a party, and which involves: (i) disputes that might reasonably be expected to adversely affect the viability or financial stability of



Contractor or any Subcontractor; or (ii) a claim or written allegation of fraud against Contractor or, to the extent Contractor is aware, any Subcontractor by a governmental or public entity arising out of their business dealings with governmental or public entities. The Contractor must disclose in writing to the Contract Administrator any litigation, investigation, arbitration or other proceeding (collectively, "Proceeding") within 30 days of its occurrence. Details of settlements which are prevented from disclosure by the terms of the settlement may be annotated. Information provided to the State from Contractor's publicly filed documents referencing its material litigation will be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this Section.

(b) Assurances. If any Proceeding disclosed to the State under this Section, or of which the State otherwise becomes aware, during the term of this Contract would cause a reasonable party to be concerned about:

- (i) the ability of Contractor (or a Subcontractor) to continue to perform this Contract according to its terms and conditions, or
- (ii) whether Contractor (or a Subcontractor) in performing Services for the State is engaged in conduct which is similar in nature to conduct alleged in the Proceeding, which conduct would constitute a breach of this Contract or a violation of Michigan law, regulations or public policy, then the Contractor must provide the State all reasonable assurances requested by the State to demonstrate that:
 - (a) Contractor and its Subcontractors must be able to continue to perform this Contract and any Statements of Work according to its terms and conditions, and
 - (b) Contractor and its Subcontractors have not and will not engage in conduct in performing the Services which is similar in nature to the conduct alleged in the Proceeding.

(c) Contractor must make the following notifications in writing:

- (1) Within 30 days of Contractor becoming aware that a change in its ownership or officers has occurred, or is certain to occur, or a change that could result in changes in the valuation of its capitalized assets in the accounting records, Contractor must notify DTMB Purchasing Operations.
- (2) Contractor must also notify DTMB Purchasing Operations within 30 days whenever changes to asset valuations or any other cost changes have occurred or are certain to occur as a result of a change in ownership or officers.
- (3) Contractor must also notify DTMB Purchasing Operations within 30 days whenever changes to company affiliations occur.

2.232 Call Center Disclosure

Contractor and/or all Subcontractors involved in the performance of this Contract providing call or contact center services to the State must disclose the location of its call or contact center services to inbound callers. Failure to disclose this information is a material breach of this Contract.

2.233 Bankruptcy

The State may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, and, at its option, may take possession of the "Work in Process" and finish the Works in Process by whatever appropriate method the State may deem expedient if:

- (a) the Contractor files for protection under the bankruptcy laws;
- (b) an involuntary petition is filed against the Contractor and not removed within 30 days;
- (c) the Contractor becomes insolvent or if a receiver is appointed due to the Contractor's insolvency;
- (d) the Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
- (e) the Contractor or its affiliates are unable to provide reasonable assurances that the Contractor or its affiliates can deliver the services under this Contract.

Contractor will fix appropriate notices or labels on the Work in Process to indicate ownership by the State. To the extent reasonably possible, materials and Work in Process must be stored separately from other stock and marked conspicuously with labels indicating ownership by the State.

2.240 Performance

2.241 Time of Performance

(a) Contractor must use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the resources necessary to complete all Services and Deliverables according to the time schedules contained in the Statements of Work and other Exhibits governing the work, and with professional quality.



(b) Without limiting the generality of **Section 2.241(a)**, Contractor must notify the State in a timely manner upon becoming aware of any circumstances that may reasonably be expected to jeopardize the timely and successful completion of any Deliverables/Services on the scheduled due dates in the latest State-approved delivery schedule and must inform the State of the projected actual delivery date.

(c) If the Contractor believes that a delay in performance by the State has caused or will cause the Contractor to be unable to perform its obligations according to specified Contract time periods, the Contractor must notify the State in a timely manner and must use commercially reasonable efforts to perform its obligations according to this Contract time periods notwithstanding the State's failure. Contractor will not be in default for a delay in performance to the extent the delay is caused by the State.

2.242 Service Level Agreements (SLAs) –Deleted N/A

2.243 Deductions

If the Contractor fails to make a pick-up at any location listed on the collection schedule, it will result in a deduction of \$100 for each occurrence.

Procedures for implementing the above:

The first time the Contractor fails to make a pick-up according to the collection schedule, the CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) will call for a meeting with the Contractor and review the condition and \$100 will be deducted from the invoice, if appropriate.

Should a second missed pick-up occur, a second meeting will be held, followed by a letter of warning and \$100 will be deducted from the next invoice, if appropriate.

Should a third missed pick-up occur, a written notice of termination will be sent to the Contractor.

In the event of such termination, the STATE may deem appropriate to perform services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be liable for the additional costs for such services. The Contractor shall not be liable for costs to continue to provide rubbish removal services if the failure to perform this Contract arises out of any cause beyond his/her control and without his/her fault or negligence.

2.244 Excusable Failure

Neither party will be liable for any default, damage, or delay in the performance of its obligations under this Contract to the extent the default, damage or delay is caused by government regulations or requirements (executive, legislative, judicial, military, or otherwise), power failure, lightning, earthquake, war, water or other forces of nature or acts of God, delays or failures of transportation, equipment shortages, suppliers' failures, or acts or omissions of common carriers, fire; riots, civil disorders; strikes or other labor disputes, embargoes; injunctions (provided the injunction was not issued as a result of any fault or negligence of the party seeking to have its default or delay excused); or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of a party; provided the non-performing party and its Subcontractors are without fault in causing the default or delay, and the default or delay could not have been prevented by reasonable precautions and cannot reasonably be circumvented by the non-performing party through the use of alternate sources, workaround plans or other means, including disaster recovery plans.

If a party does not perform its contractual obligations for any of the reasons listed above, the non-performing party will be excused from any further performance of its affected obligation(s) for as long as the circumstances prevail. but the party must use commercially reasonable efforts to recommence performance whenever and to whatever extent possible without delay. A party must promptly notify the other party in writing immediately after the excusable failure occurs, and also when it abates or ends.

If any of the above-enumerated circumstances substantially prevent, hinder, or delay the Contractor's performance of the Services/provision of Deliverables for more than 10 Business Days, and the State determines that performance is not likely to be resumed within a period of time that is satisfactory to the State in its reasonable discretion, then at the State's option: (a) the State may procure the affected Services/Deliverables from an alternate source, and the State is not be liable for payment for the unperformed Services/ Deliverables not provided under this Contract for so long as the delay in performance continues; (b) the State may terminate any portion of this Contract so affected and the charges payable will be equitably adjusted to reflect those Services/Deliverables terminated; or (c) the State may terminate the affected Statement of Work without liability to Contractor as of a date specified by the State in a written



notice of termination to the Contractor, except to the extent that the State must pay for Services/Deliverables provided through the date of termination.

The Contractor will not have the right to any additional payments from the State as a result of any Excusable Failure occurrence or to payments for Services not rendered/Deliverables not provided as a result of the Excusable Failure condition. Defaults or delays in performance by Contractor which are caused by acts or omissions of its Subcontractors will not relieve Contractor of its obligations under this Contract except to the extent that a Subcontractor is itself subject to an Excusable Failure condition described above and Contractor cannot reasonably circumvent the effect of the Subcontractor's default or delay in performance through the use of alternate sources, workaround plans or other means.

2.250 Approval of Deliverables

2.251 Delivery Responsibilities

Unless otherwise specified by the State within an individual order, the following must be applicable to all orders issued under this Contract.

(a) Deleted N/A

(b) Delivery locations - Services must be performed/Deliverables must be provided at every State of Michigan location within Michigan unless otherwise stated in the SOW. Specific locations will be provided by the State or upon issuance of individual purchase orders.

(c) - Deleted N/A

2.252 Delivery of Deliverables - Deleted N/A

2.253 Testing – Deleted N/A

2.254 Approval of Deliverables, In General - Deleted N/A

2.255 Process for Approval of Written Deliverables – Deleted N/A

2.256 Process for Approval of Services

The State Review Period for approval of Services is governed by the applicable Statement of Work (and if the Statement of Work does not state the State Review Period, it is by default 30 Business Days for Services). The State agrees to notify the Contractor in writing by the end of the State Review Period either stating that the Service is approved in the form delivered by the Contractor or describing any deficiencies that must be corrected before approval of the Services (or at the State's election, after approval of the Service). If the State delivers to the Contractor a notice of deficiencies, the Contractor must correct the described deficiencies and within 30 Business Days resubmit the Service in a form that shows all revisions made to the original version delivered to the State. The Contractor's correction efforts must be made at no additional charge. Upon implementation of a corrected Service from Contractor, the State must have a reasonable additional period of time, not to exceed the length of the original State Review Period, to review the corrected Service for conformity and that the identified deficiencies have been corrected.

2.257 Process for Approval of Physical Deliverables – Deleted N/A

2.258 Final Acceptance

Unless otherwise stated in the Article 1, Statement of Work or Purchase Order, "Final Acceptance" of each Deliverable must occur when each Deliverable/Service has been approved by the State following the State Review Periods identified in **Sections 2.251-2.257**. Payment will be made for Deliverables installed and accepted. Upon acceptance of a Service, the State will pay for all Services provided during the State Review Period that conformed to the acceptance criteria.



2.260 Ownership

2.261 Ownership of Work Product by State – Deleted N/A

2.262 Vesting of Rights – Deleted N/A

2.263 Rights in Data – Deleted N/A

2.264 Ownership of Materials – Deleted N/A

2.270 State Standards

2.271 Existing Technology Standards – Deleted N/A

2.272 Acceptable Use Policy – Deleted N/A

2.273 Systems Changes – Deleted N/A

2.280 Extended Purchasing

2.281 MIDEAL – Deleted N/A

2.282 State Employee Purchases – Deleted N/A

2.290 Environmental Provision

2.291 Environmental Provision

Hazardous Materials:

For the purposes of this Section, “Hazardous Materials” is a generic term used to describe asbestos, ACBMs, PCBs, petroleum products, construction materials including paint thinners, solvents, gasoline, oil, and any other material the manufacture, use, treatment, storage, transportation, or disposal of which is regulated by the federal, State, or local laws governing the protection of the public health, natural resources, or the environment. This includes, but is not limited to, materials such as batteries and circuit packs, and other materials that are regulated as (1) “Hazardous Materials” under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, (2) “chemical hazards” under the Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards, (3) “chemical substances or mixtures” under the Toxic Substances Control Act, (4) “pesticides” under the Federal Insecticide Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, and (5) “hazardous wastes” as defined or listed under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

(a) The Contractor must use, handle, store, dispose of, process, transport and transfer any material considered a Hazardous Material according to all federal, State, and local laws. The State must provide a safe and suitable environment for performance of Contractor’s Work. Before the commencement of Work, the State must advise the Contractor of the presence at the work site of any Hazardous Material to the extent that the State is aware of the Hazardous Material. If the Contractor encounters material reasonably believed to be a Hazardous Material and which may present a substantial danger, the Contractor must immediately stop all affected Work, notify the State in writing about the conditions encountered, and take appropriate health and safety precautions.

(b) Upon receipt of a written notice, the State will investigate the conditions. If (a) the material is a Hazardous Material that may present a substantial danger, and (b) the Hazardous Material was not brought to the site by the Contractor, or does not result in whole or in part from any violation by the Contractor of any laws covering the use, handling, storage, disposal of, processing, transport and transfer of Hazardous Materials, the State must order a suspension of Work in writing. The State must proceed to have the Hazardous Material removed or rendered harmless. In the alternative, the State must terminate the affected Work for the State’s convenience.

(c) Once the Hazardous Material has been removed or rendered harmless by the State, the Contractor must resume Work as directed in writing by the State. Any determination by the Michigan Department of Community Health or the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality that the Hazardous Material has either been removed or rendered harmless is binding upon the State and Contractor for the purposes of resuming the Work. If any incident with Hazardous Material results in delay not reasonable anticipatable under the circumstances and which is



attributable to the State, the applicable SLAs for the affected Work will not be counted in **Section 2.242** for a time as mutually agreed by the parties.

(d) If the Hazardous Material was brought to the site by the Contractor, or results in whole or in part from any violation by the Contractor of any laws covering the use, handling, storage, disposal of, processing, transport and transfer of Hazardous Material, or from any other act or omission within the control of the Contractor, the Contractor must bear its proportionate share of the delay and costs involved in cleaning up the site and removing and rendering harmless the Hazardous Material according to Applicable Laws to the condition approved by applicable regulatory agency(ies).

Michigan has a Consumer Products Rule pertaining to labeling of certain products containing volatile organic compounds. For specific details visit http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,1607,7-135-3310_4108-173523--,00.html

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning:

The Contractor must comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 608 and 609 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7671g and 7671h) as each or both apply to this Contract.

Environmental Performance:

Waste Reduction Program: Contractor must establish a program to promote cost-effective waste reduction in all operations and facilities covered by this Contract. The Contractor's programs must comply with applicable Federal, State, and local requirements, specifically including Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6962, et seq.).

2.300 Other Provisions

2.311 Forced Labor, Convict Labor, Forced or Indentured Child Labor, or Indentured Servitude Made Materials

Equipment, materials, or supplies, that will be furnished to the State under this Contract must not be produced in whole or in part by forced labor, convict labor, forced or indentured child labor, or indentured servitude.

"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service: exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or performed by any person under the age of 18 under a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: GENESEE COUNTY****CONTRACT INFORMATION**

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Michigan School for the Deaf		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	1667 Miller Road, Flint, MI 48503		
REGION / COUNTY:	Bay/Genesee		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Central Support</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Cathy St James</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>810-257-1427</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Stjamesc@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>810-257-1490</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Byron Jolly</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>810-257-1441</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>jollyb@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>810-257-1490</i>

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

Department of Education

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Cathy St James **PHONE: 810-257-1427**

Byron Jolly **PHONE: 810-257-1441**

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. All containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed. Bill To Address: Michigan School for the Deaf, Attn: Accounts Payable, 1667 Miller Road,
16. Flint, MI 48503.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

Department of Education

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
6 CY	Service Building Loading dock	5 days/week	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 220.50/Month	12 Mos.	\$ 2,646.00
6 CY	Behind Fay Academy	3 days/week Tuesday, Thursday & Friday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$132.00 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,584.00
6 CY	Stevens Hall	2 days/week Tuesday & Friday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$87.20 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,046.40
4 CY Cardboard only	Power Plant	1 day/week	Furnish Container Pick Up & Hauling	\$32.00 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 384.00
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ 5,660.40

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE**

3 ea 6 CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x _____ tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 4 CY Open Top Container ()

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x _____ tons (Est/yr)=

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ _____

**Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.*



SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>5,660.40</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>5,660.40</u>	\$ <u>28,302.00</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ 65.00 one 6 cubic yard container.
 \$ 40.00 one 4 cubic yard open top container
 \$ 22.50 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Citizens Disposal Landfill

2361 Brand Blanc Rd

Grand Blanc, MI 48439

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9145



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO) RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION:

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:			
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year options.		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Michigan Department of Military & Veterans Affairs		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	Reserved Forces Support Center – OFS Rm320		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	3423 N. Martin Luther King Jr., Lansing, Mi 48906		
REGION / COUNTY:	University/Ingham		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	DMVA – Office of Financial Services		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Kimberly Graham	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-481-7643
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	grahamk@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-481-7644
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	Ron Tallieu	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-420-7545
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	Ron.tallieu@us.army.mil	CONTACT FAX #:	517-481-7644
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	6:00 A.M To 4:30 P.M.
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	N/A	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	See Below	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	See Below



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Kimberly Graham PHONE: (517) 481-7643

Jim Schleicher

PHONE: (517) 481-7654

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property shall be searched.
7. All containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the

Contract No. 071B1300031



use, operation and maintenance of the facility.

14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: MI Dept of Military & Veterans Affairs, Reserved Forces Support Center, Financial Services- Rm 320, Lansing, MI 48906.
16. Vendor must meet with agency representative at site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Reserved Forces Support Center
3423 N. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.
Lansing, MI 48906**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
4 CY	CSMS#3323	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 75.84 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 910.08
4 CY	CSMS#3323	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 75.84 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 910.08
6 CY	USPFO#3504	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	USPFO#3504	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	RFSC#3423	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	RFSC#3423	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Pulls	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	RFSC#3423	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	MURC#3411	2 Days/Week Mon. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
8 CY	MURC#3411	2 Days/Week Mon. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 109.76 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,317.12
8 CY	CSMS#3323	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 109.76 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,317.12
8 CY	CSMS#3323	2 Days/Week Tues. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 109.76 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,317.12
8 CY	CSMS#3323	2 Days/Week Mon. & Thur.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 109.76 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,317.12
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ 13,937.28

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE**

4 ea - 4 CY, 6 ea - 6 CY and 4 ea - 8 Cy Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 200 tons (Est/yr) = \$ _____

**Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.*



SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>13,937.28</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>13,937.28</u>	\$ <u>69,686.40</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one 4 cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one 6 cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one 8 cubic yard container.

\$ _____ Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

PRICING SHEET - BRUBBISH REMOVAL

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Grand Ledge Air Base
10600 Eaton Hwy.
Grand Ledge, MI 48837**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

COLLECTION FEES – PRICING SHEET – B1

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	# Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
4 CY	ANNEX#16835	1 Day/Week Monday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 45.21 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 542.52
6 CY	ARMORY#10600	2 Days/Week Mon. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	ARMORY#10600	2 Days/Week Mon. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	FMS#16583	2 Days/Week Mon. & Thur.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	FMS#16583	2 Days/Week Mon. & Thur.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
6 CY	AASF#10700	2 Days/Week Mon. & Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 95.12 /Month	12 Mos.	\$ 1,141.44
TOTAL ONE YEAR COLLECTION FEE						\$ 6,249.72

**DISPOSAL FEE PRICING SHEET – B2****ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE****1 ea - 4 CY Containers:**

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 200 tons (Est/yr) = \$ _____

5ea - 6 CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 200 tons (Est/yr) = \$ _____

*Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET - B 3

Total One Year Collection Fee (B1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (B2)	Total One Year Service Price (B1+B2)	Total Five Year Service Price (B1 + B2) x 5 Year
\$ <u>6,249.72</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>6,249.72</u>	\$ <u>31,248.60</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE CONTAINERS LISTED BELOW:

\$ 30.00 one 4 cubic yard container.\$ 40.00 one 6 cubic yard container.\$ 22.00 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (ton)

PRICING SHEET – CRUBBISH REMOVAL

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

**USPFO WAREHOUSE
3245 W. ST. JOSEPH HWY
LANSING, MI 48913**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

COLLECTION FEES – PRICING SHEET - C1

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	# Month s or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
4 CY	USPFO#3245	2 Days/Week Tues.& Thurs.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>75.84</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>910.08</u>
4 CY	USPFO#3245	2 Days/Week Tues.& Thurs.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>75.84</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>910.08</u>
TOTAL ONE YEAR COLLECTION FEE					\$ <u>1,820.16</u>	

**DISPOSAL FEE PRICING SHEET – C2****ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE****2 ea - 4 CY Containers:**

\$_____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 200 tons (Est/yr) = \$_____

* Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

PRICING SHEET SUMMARY – C3

Total One Year Collection Fee (C1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (C2)	Total One Year Service Price (C1+C2)	Total Five Year Service Price (C1+C2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>1,820.16</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>1,820.16</u>	\$ <u>9,100.80</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE CONTAINERS LISTED BELOW:

\$ 30.00 Additional pick-up of one 4 cubic yard container.

\$ 22.00 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (ton)


FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – D

	Total One Year Collection Fee	Total One Year Disposal Fee	Total One Year Service Price	Total Five Year Service Price
Pricing Sheet – A (page 6)	\$ <u>13,937.28</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>13,937.28</u>	\$ <u>69,686.40</u>
Pricing Sheet - B (page 8)	\$ <u>6,249.72</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>6,249.72</u>	\$ <u>31,248.60</u>
Pricing Sheet - C (page 10)	\$ <u>1,820.16</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>1,820.16</u>	\$ <u>9,100.80</u>
Grand Totals				\$ <u>110,035.80</u>

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: C & C Sanitary Landfill _____

____14800 P. Drive North____
____Marshall, MI 49068____ I

Part 115 of NREPA License # ____9156____

Department of Military and Veterans Affairs Building Addresses

RESERVED FORCES SUPPORT CENTER
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES – RM 320
3423 N. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLVD.
LANSING, MI 48906

P.O.C. – KIMBERLY GRAHAM (517) 481-7643
JIM SCHLEICHER (517) 481-7654



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO) RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION:

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:	None		
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with One (1) Year Option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	DMB–Business Services Administration, Agency Services Division		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	See attached		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	See attached		
REGION / COUNTY:	University / Ingham County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	DMB-Financial Services, Procurement & Contract Mgmt. Unit		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Lacey Wilke	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-241-0023
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	WilkeL@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-241-4856
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	Joe Shell Kevin Lancato	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-322-5348 517-334-8265
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	ShellJ@michigan.gov LancatoK@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-322-1753 517-334-8262
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	Monday - Friday	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	7:00am-5:00pm
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	2 Locations	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	Monday - Friday	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE:	7:00am-5:00pm



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – INGHAM COUNTY
BSA-AGENCY SERVICES - LANSING**

ONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Joe Shell PHONE: 517-322-5348
Kevin Lancto 517-334-8265

15. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
16. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
17. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Container wheels must be repaired within 48 hours of a request for service. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
18. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
19. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
20. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
21. Refuse and accumulations spilled from containers while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector. All oil drippings from running gears and hydraulics must be cleaned by the Contractor from each pick-up area.
22. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
23. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
24. Pick-ups shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM TO 5:00 PM Monday through Friday.



25. There will be no Holiday pick-ups.
26. Vendor must complete a Contractor Security Access Form prior to contract start. Drivers must have a company provided identification card.
27. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
 - a. Bill to Address: **DMB-Financial Svcs-Operations**
 - a. **Attn: Accounts Payable**
 - b. **320 S. Walnut St.**
 - c. **Lansing, MI 48913**
28. In the event that State mandated furlough days result in building closures, service may be temporarily suspended at some locations on the days buildings are closed or changed to a different day if the vendor can accommodate a revised schedule. If service is temporarily suspended, then the monthly payment may be reduced for each day that service was cancelled.



PRICING SHEET – A1

RUBBISH REMOVAL

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – INGHAM COUNTY
BSA-AGENCY SERVICES - LANSING**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own the 2 cubic yard, 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, 8 cubic yard, 18 cubic yard containers or the roll-off compactors. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A1

Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
AGENCY SERVICES:						
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Sunset Street Facility 1301 Sunset Avenue Lansing, MI Contact: Joe Shell Phone: 517-322-5348 Fax: 517-322-1753	1 time per day 2 days/week Tues & Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>75.84</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>910.09</u> —
One (1) each Forty (40) cubic yard Roll-off	State Surplus Building 3201 W. St. Joseph Lansing, MI Contact: Kevin Lancto Phone: 517-334-8265 Fax: 517-334-8262	"On-Call Basis"	Furnish Container & Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>385.00</u> /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ <u>4,620.00</u> —
Total One Year Collection Fee					\$ <u>5,530.08</u>	

* Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A2

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total Five Year Service Price A1 x 5 Years
\$ <u>5,530.08</u>	\$ <u>27,650.40</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ 30.00 one 4 cubic yard container

\$ 385.00 one 40 cubic yard roll-off container

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9156

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B130031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION:**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:	None		
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with One (1) Year Option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	DMB–Facilities Administration		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	Jerome T. Hart State Office Building		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	411 E. Genesee, Saginaw, MI 48607		
REGION / COUNTY:	Bay / Saginaw		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>DMB-Financial Services, Procurement & Contract Mgmt. Unit</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Lacey Wilke</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-241-0023</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>WilkeL@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-241-4856</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY SUPERVISOR NAME:	<i>Martin Stone</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-373-6227</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>StoneM@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>N/A</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>1 Location</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
BAY REGION – SAGINAW COUNTY
JEROME T. HART STATE OFFICE BUILDING**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: *Martin Stone* PHONE: 517-373-6227

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Supervisor or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
3. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Container wheels must be repaired within 48 hours of a request for service. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
4. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
5. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
6. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
7. Refuse and accumulations spilled from containers while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector. All oil drippings from running gears and hydraulics must be cleaned by the Contractor from each pick-up area.
8. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
9. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
10. Pick-ups shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM TO 5:00 PM Monday through Friday.
11. There will be no Holiday pick-ups.



12. Vendor must complete a Contractor Security Access Form prior to contract start. Drivers must have a company provided identification card.

13. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.

- a. Bill to Address: **DMB-Financial Svcs-Operations**
 - a. **Attn: Accounts Payable**
 - b. **320 S. Walnut St.**
 - c. **Lansing, MI 48913**

14. In the event that State mandated furlough days result in building closures, service may be temporarily suspended at some locations on the days buildings are closed or changed to a different day if the vendor can accommodate a revised schedule. If service is temporarily suspended, then the monthly payment may be reduced for each day that service was cancelled.



D E P A R T M E N T O F

Management & Budget

PRICING SHEET – A1

RUBBISH REMOVAL

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
BAY REGION – SAGINAW COUNTY
JEROME T. HART STATE OFFICE BUILDING

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own the 2 cubic yard, 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, 8 cubic yard, 18 cubic yard containers or the roll-off compactors. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A1

Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Jerome T. Hart State Office Bldg 411 E. Genesee Street Saginaw, MI Contact: Marty Stone	1 time per day 2 days/week Tues & Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>138.00</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,656.00</u>

* Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed container.



FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A2

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total Five Year Service Price A1 x 5 Years
\$ <u>1,656.00</u>	\$ <u>8,280.00</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ 65.00 one 6 cubic yard container



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9145



**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031**

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION:

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:	None		
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with One (1) Year Option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	DMB–Facilities Administration		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	Jackson State Office Building		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	301 E. Louis B. Glick Hwy., Jackson, MI 49201		
REGION / COUNTY:	University / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>DMB-Financial Services, Procurement & Contract Mgmt. Unit</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Lacey Wilke</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-241-0023</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>WilkeL@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-241-4856</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY SUPERVISOR NAME:	<i>Martin Stone</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-373-6227</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>StoneM@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>N/A</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>1 Location</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – JACKSON COUNTY
JACKSON STATE OFFICE BUILDING**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Martin Stone

PHONE: 517-373-6227

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Supervisor or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
3. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Container wheels must be repaired within 48 hours of a request for service. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
4. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
5. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
6. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
7. Refuse and accumulations spilled from containers while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector. All oil drippings from running gears and hydraulics must be cleaned by the Contractor from each pick-up area.
8. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
9. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
10. Pick-ups shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM TO 5:00 PM Monday through Friday.
11. There will be no Holiday pick-ups.



12. Vendor must complete a Contractor Security Access Form prior to contract start. Drivers must have a company provided identification card.
13. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
 - a. Bill to Address: **DMB-Financial Svcs-Operations**
 - a. **Attn: Accounts Payable**
 - b. **320 S. Walnut St.**
 - c. **Lansing, MI 48913**
14. In the event that State mandated furlough days result in building closures, service may be temporarily suspended at some locations on the days buildings are closed or changed to a different day if the vendor can accommodate a revised schedule. If service is temporarily suspended, then the monthly payment may be reduced for each day that service was cancelled.



PRICING SHEET – A1

RUBBISH REMOVAL

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – JACKSON COUNTY
JACKSON STATE OFFICE BUILDING**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own the 2 cubic yard, 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, 8 cubic yard, 18 cubic yard containers or the roll-off compactors. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A1

Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Jackson State Office Building 301 E. Louis B. Glick Hwy Jackson, MI Contact: Marty Stone	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,648.16</u> _____

* Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed container.

FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A2

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total Five Year Service Price A1 x 5 Years
\$ <u>2,648.16</u>	\$ <u>13,240.80</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ 60.00 one 4 cubic yard container

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION:**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:	None		
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with One (1) Year Option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	DMB–Facilities Administration		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	Flint State Office Building		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	125 E. Union Street, Lansing, MI 48502		
REGION / COUNTY:	Bay / Genesee		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>DMB-Financial Services, Procurement & Contract Mgmt. Unit</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Lacey Wilke</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-241-0023</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>WilkeL@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-241-4856</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY SUPERVISOR NAME:	<i>Martin Stone</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-373-6227</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>StoneM@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>N/A</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>1 Location</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>Monday - Friday</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE:	<i>7:00am-5:00pm</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
BAY REGION – GENESEE COUNTY
FLINT STATE OFFICE BUILDING**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: *Martin Stone* PHONE: *(517) 373-6227*

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Supervisor or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
3. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Container wheels must be repaired within 48 hours of a request for service. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
4. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
5. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
6. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
7. Refuse and accumulations spilled from containers while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector. All oil drippings from running gears and hydraulics must be cleaned by the Contractor from each pick-up area.
8. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
9. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
10. Pick-ups shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM TO 5:00 PM Monday through Friday.
11. There will be no Holiday pick-ups.



12. Vendor must complete a Contractor Security Access Form prior to contract start. Drivers must have a company provided identification card.
13. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
 - a. Bill to Address: **DMB-Financial Svcs-Operations**
 - a. Attn: Accounts Payable
 - b. 320 S. Walnut St.
 - c. Lansing, MI 48913
14. In the event that State mandated furlough days result in building closures, service may be temporarily suspended at some locations on the days buildings are closed or changed to a different day if the vendor can accommodate a revised schedule. If service is temporarily suspended, then the monthly payment may be reduced for each day that service was cancelled.



PRICING SHEET – A1

RUBBISH REMOVAL

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
BAY REGION – GENESEE COUNTY
FLINT STATE OFFICE BUILDING**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own the 2 cubic yard, 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, 8 cubic yard, 18 cubic yard containers or the roll-off compactors. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A1

Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Flint State Office Building 125 E. Union Street Flint, MI Contact: Marty Stone	1 time per day 5 days/week Mon – Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>138.00</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,656.00</u> —

* Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed container.

FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A2

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total Five Year Service Price A1 x 5 Years
\$ <u>1,656.00</u>	\$ <u>8,280.00</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one 6 cubic yard container

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9145



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO) RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION: 1780 E. PARNALL RD, JACKSON MI 49201

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:			
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Parnall Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	Rene Hambell		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Rene Hambell	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6706
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	Hambellr@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6103
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	Carol Wilson	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6076
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	Wilson5@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6039
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	N/A	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	See Below	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	See Below

SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Parnall Correctional Facility**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Marilyn Ruben PHONE: 517-780-6318

Rexlyn Herrmann PHONE: 517-780-6386

16. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
17. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
18. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
19. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
20. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
21. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
22. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
23. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
24. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.

25. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
26. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
27. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
28. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
29. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
30. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed. Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.

PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL
Department of Corrections
Parnall Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 42 CY Compactor Box	FOOD SERVICE	2 Days/week MON & THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>476.30</u> /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ <u>5,715.60</u>
4 CY	MAINTENANCE	3 days/week MON/WED/THUR	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
4 CY	AUTO SCHOOL	3 day/week MON/WED/THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
6 CY	VISITING CENTER	1 day/week TUESDAY	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>109.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,308.00</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>12,319.92</u>

❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

* State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR

DISPOSAL FEE

2 ea 4 CY and 1 ea 6 CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **400 tons** (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 42 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **250 tons** (Est/yr) =

\$ 19,425.00

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ 19,425.00

* Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.

**SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3**

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>12,319.92</u>	\$ <u>19,425.00</u>	\$ <u>31,744.92</u>	\$ <u>158,724.60</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ **77.70** Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery

1990 E. Parnall Road

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO) RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION: 3500 N. ELM STREET, JACKSON MI 49201

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:			
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	Rene Hambell		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Rene Hambell	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6706
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	Hambellr@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6103
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	Carol Wilson	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6076
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	Wilson5@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6039
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	N/A	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	See Below	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	See Below



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

Department of Corrections
G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Fred Parker PHONE: 517-780-5130

Wendy Osborn PHONE: 517-780-5129

16. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
17. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
18. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
19. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
20. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
21. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
22. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
23. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
24. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
25. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
26. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.



27. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
28. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
29. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
30. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.

PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL
Department of Corrections
G. Robert Cotton Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 42 CY Compactor Box	Sally port gate	2 Days/week MON & THUR	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 476.30 /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ 5,715.60
*20 CY Compactor Box	Next to k-unit	Once every other week	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ 118.80 /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ 1,425.60
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ 7,141.20

❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

* State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR

DISPOSAL FEE

1 ea 20CY Self- Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 150 tons (Est/yr) = \$ 54,390.00

1 ea 42 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 700 tons (Est/yr) = \$ 11,655.00

\$0 (recylced)

TOTAL: \$ 66,045.00

* Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.

**SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3**

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>7,141.20</u>	\$ <u>66,045.00</u>	\$ <u>73,186.20</u>	\$ <u>365,931.00</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ _____ Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery Center

1990 E. Parnall Rd

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO) RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION: 3225 JOHN CONLEY DRIVE LAPEER, MI 48446

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:			
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Thumb Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Lapeer County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	Rene Hambell		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Rene Hambell	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6706
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	Hambellr@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6103
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	Carol Wilson	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-780-6076
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	Wilson5@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-780-6039
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	N/A
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	N/A	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	See Below	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	See Below



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

Department of Corrections
Thumb Correctional Facility

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Randee Rewarts PHONE: 810-667-2045 ex 234

Kathy Cartwright PHONE: 810-667-2045 ex 238

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.



13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL
Department of Corrections
Thumb Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
40 CY Compactor Box	Inside	Every 10 days	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>165.00</u> /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ <u>1,980.00</u>
8 CY	Warehouse	1 day/week Monday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>97.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,164.00</u>
8 CY	Maintenance	1 day/week Monday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>97.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,164.00</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee					\$	<u>4,308.00</u>

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
- State of Michigan Owned Container
-

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE**

1 ea 40 CY Compactor():

\$ 21.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **200** tons (Est/yr) = \$ 4,200.00

2 ea 8 CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **200** tons (Est/yr) = \$ _____

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ 4,200.00

* Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.

**SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3**

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>4,308.00</u>	\$ <u>4,200.00</u>	\$ <u>8,508.00</u>	\$ <u>42,540.00</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ 75.00 one 8 cubic yard container.
 \$ 65.00 one 6 cubic yard container.
 \$ 45.00 one 4 cubic yard container.
 \$ 165.00 one _____ cubic yard compactor.
 \$ 305.00 one 20 cubic yard open top container
 \$ 22.50 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Citizens Disposal Landfill

2361 Grand Blanc Rd

Grand Blanc, MI 48435

Part 115 of NREPA License # 9145

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 4000 COOPER STREET, JACKSON MI 49201**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Regional Areas		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6706</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Hambellr@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6039</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Rene Hambell PHONE: 517-780-6706

16. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
17. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
18. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
19. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
20. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
21. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
22. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
23. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
24. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
25. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
26. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
27. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.



28. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
29. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
30. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL
Department of Corrections
Regional Areas

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
4 CY	Regional Areas (RPA)	1 ST and 15 TH of the Month	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>45.03</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>540.36</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas (Gun Range)	every other Wednesday	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>45.03</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>540.36</u>
6 CY	Regional Areas (Forestry)	1 days/week Wednesday.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>109.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,308.00</u>
6 CY	Regional Areas (Garage)	1 days/week Thursday	Furnish Container, Hauling	\$ <u>109.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,308.00</u>
6 CY	Regional Areas (Power Plant)	2 days/week Tues./Fri.	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>204.40</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,452.80</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas (Regional Whse)	3 days/week Mon./Wed./Fri.	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas Greenhouse	1 day/week Wednesday	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>80.16</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>961.92</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas Maintenance	1 day/week Friday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>80.16</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>961.92</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas Sanitation Whse Bldg126	3 days/week Mon./Wed./Fri.	Furnish Container w/lock & chains Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas Maintenance	1 day/week Thursday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>80.16</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>961.92</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas SMI Sally Port E side 6-Block Tran	Every other Wednesday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>45.03</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>540.36</u>
4 CY	Regional Areas Medical	2 day/week Tue/Thur	Furnish Container Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>150.42</u> Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,805.04</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>16,677.00</u>

❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.

* State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2**ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE**

9 ea 4CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **120 tons** (Est/yr) = \$ _____

3 ea 6CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **30 tons** (Est/yr) = \$ _____

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ _____

Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

**SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3**

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>16,677.00</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>16,677.00</u>	\$ <u>83,385.00</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ 77.70 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)



LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery

1990 E. Parnall Road

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586676



**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031**

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION:

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:			
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Caro Center		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	Various		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	2000 Chambers Road, Caro, MI 48723		
REGION / COUNTY:	Bay / Tuscola		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Tammy McPherson</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Tammy McPherson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>989-672-9444</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>mcperson@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>989-673-0064</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Jerry Toner</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>989-672-9242</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>toner@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>989-672-9243</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>M – F</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>8:00 – 4:30</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>8:00 – 4:30</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Tammy McPherson PHONE: 989-672-9444

Jerry Toner

PHONE: 989-672-9242

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. If Holidays fall on weekly pick-up, contractor may pick up the day before or the day after, but always within the week of the holiday.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. All containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
7. Vendor vehicles must be able to be locked when enter the facility. If the driver leaves the cab, the vehicle must be turned off and must be locked.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.



13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 6:30 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Caro Center, Acct. Payable, 2000 Chambers Road, Caro, MI 48723. Invoice must be itemized by container location, example: Cottage 15, Cottage 14, etc.
16. Vendor must contact the Procurement Office prior to the start of the contract to arrange schedule and on-site visit if necessary.
17. All Personal Protection Equipment (P.P.E.) must be used when appropriate.
18. All Federal (OSHA) and State (MIOSHA) standards and National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Life Safety Codes must be followed during the course of any work or service being performed at this Agency.
19. The use of Tobacco products (cigarettes, non-cigarette smoking tobacco, smokeless tobacco, etc) is prohibited in and on the grounds of any Michigan Department of Community Health (MDCH) state operated facility.
20. If the facility is experiencing a Lock Down, the contractor's truck may be turned away.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A**

Container Size	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
2 CY	Caro Center -Private Drive, House 103	1 time/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking Device required.	\$ <u>38.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>456.00</u>
2 CY	Caro Center -Apartment Building 108	1 time/week	Furnish container, pick-up, and hauling. Locking Device required.	\$ <u>38.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>456.00</u>
4 CY	Caro Center -Carpenter Shop	1 time/week	Furnish Container, pick-up, and hauling. Container must be on wheels.	\$ <u>59.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>708.00</u>
6 CY	Caro Center -Warehouse	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling, Side doors, flat top container	\$ <u>97.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,164.00</u>
6 CY	Caro Center -Administration Building	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking Device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>97.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,164.00</u>
6 CY	Caro Center -Tec Center (Bldg 26)	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>97.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,164.00</u>
6 CY	Caro Center -Rec Center (Bldg 55)	1 time/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>59.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>708.00</u>
8 CY	Caro Center C27 North	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>125.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
8 CY	Caro Center -Cottage 13	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>125.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>

Contract No. 071B1300031



8 CY	Caro Center -Cottage 14	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>125.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
8 CY	Caro Center -Cottage 15	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>125.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
8 CY	Caro Center -Cottage 16	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>125.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
8 CY	Caro Center -Cottage 27 South	2 times/week	Furnish container, pick-up and hauling. Locking device required. Plastic sliding side doors with locking capability to accept a State of Michigan furnished padlock.	\$ <u>125.00</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,500.00</u>
❖ 30 yard	Caro Center	ON-CALL	Furnish container, pick-up, and hauling	\$ <u>275.00</u> Pick up		\$ <u>1,100.00</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>15,920.00</u>

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
 * State of Michigan Owned Container



DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE

__2__ ea __2__ CY and ____ ea____ CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x __10__ tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

__1__ ea __4__ CY and ____ ea____ CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x __9.5__ tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

__4__ ea __6__ CY and ____ ea____ CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x __88.5__ tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

__6__ ea __8__ CY and ____ ea____ CY Containers:

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x __185__ tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

__3__ ea __30__ **CY Open Top Container** (on-call container)

\$ 25.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x __18__ tons (Est/yr)=

\$ 450.00

TOTAL: \$ 450.00


SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>15,920.00</u>	\$ <u>450.00</u>	\$ <u>16,370.00</u>	\$ <u>81,850.00</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING
CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one 2 cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one 4 cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one 6 cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one 8 cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one 30 cubic yard open top container

\$ _____ Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: _____

Part 115 of NREPA License # _____

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 2727 E. BEECHER STREET ADRIAN, MI 49221**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Gus Harrison North/South Correctional Facility		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Lenawee County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6706</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Hambellr@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6039</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. To 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Gus Harrison North/South Correctional Facility**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Robert Sullivan PHONE: 517-265-3305

Renee Kottke PHONE: 517-265-3106

16. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
17. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
18. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
19. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
20. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
21. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
22. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
23. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
24. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
25. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
26. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
27. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.



28. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
29. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
30. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

Department of Corrections
Gus Harrison North/South Correctional Facility

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
*40 CY Compactor Bx	Gus Harrison South Facility Parr	1day/week Friday	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>260.00</u> /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,120.00</u>
40 CY Compactor Bx	Gus Harrison North	1day/week Friday	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>260.00</u> /Pull	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,120.00</u>
(1) 8 CY	Gus Harrison South	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>153.93</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,847.16</u>
(2) 8 CY	Gus Harrison North	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>307.86</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,694.32</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>11,781.48</u>

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
* State of Michigan Owned Container



DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE

2 ea 40 CY Compactor ():

\$ 29.00 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **300 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ 8,700.00**

3 ea 8 CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **100 tons** (Est/yr) = **\$ _____**

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ 8,700.00

** Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.*

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>11,781.48</u>	\$ <u>8,700.00</u>	\$ <u>20,481.48</u>	\$ <u>102,407.40</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ 29.00 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Adrian Landfill

1970 N Ogden Highway
Adrian, MI 49221

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586981

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 3855 COOPER STREET, JACKSON MI 49201**

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	<i>CONTRACT END DATE:</i>	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Jackson County		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>	<i>CONTACT PHONE #:</i>	<i>517-780-6706</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Hambellr@michigan.gov</i>	<i>CONTACT FAX #:</i>	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	<i>CONTACT PHONE #:</i>	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	<i>CONTACT FAX #:</i>	<i>517-780-6039</i>
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>

SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

**Department of Corrections
Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital**

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Doug Reska PHONE: 517-780-5823

Jan Chropowicz PHONE: 517-780-5824

16. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
17. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
18. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
19. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
20. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
21. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
22. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
23. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
24. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.

25. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.
26. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
27. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
28. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
29. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
30. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed. Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.

PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL

Department of Corrections
Egeler Correctional Facility/Duane Waters Hospital

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.



COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	Location	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
* 42 CY Compactor Bx	Duane Waters Hospital	Once every 3 weeks	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>55.00</u> /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ <u>953.15</u>
4 CY	Duane Waters Hospital	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Furnish Container, Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>220.68</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>2,648.16</u>
* 42 CY Compactor Bx	Egeler Food Service	2 days/week Mon. & Thurs.	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>476.30</u> /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ <u>5,715.60</u>
6 CY	Egeler Maintenance	3 day/week Mon/Wed/Fri	Pick Up & Hauling	\$ <u>299.07</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>3,588.84</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>12,905.75</u>

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
- State of Michigan Owned Container

DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR

DISPOSAL FEE

1 ea 4CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **150 tons** (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 6CY ():

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **400 tons** (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

2 ea 42 CY Self-Contained Compactor Box ():

\$ 77.70 Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x **450 tons** (Est/yr)=

\$ 34,965.00

TOTAL: 34,965.00

** Tonnage listed is estimated quantity for pricing purposes only.*

**SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3**

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>12,905.75</u>	\$ <u>34,965.00</u>	\$ <u>47,870.75</u>	\$ <u>239,353.75</u>

**THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE
FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:**

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ 77.70 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Jackson County Resource Recovery

1190 E. Parnall Road

Jackson, MI 49201

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586679

**MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO)
RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031****LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)**

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED**LOCATION: 18901 WATERLOO ROAD, CHELSEA MI 48118****CONTRACT INFORMATION**

ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
<i>PREVIOUS BPO #:</i>			
<i>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</i>	Approximately 5 Year Contract with one (1) year option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	Cassidy Lake Correctional Facility (SAI)		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	N/A		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	N/A		
REGION / COUNTY:	Region III / Washtenaw		

PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION

PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	<i>Rene Hambell</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6706</i>
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Hambellr@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6103</i>
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY MANAGER (FM) NAME:	<i>Carol Wilson</i>	CONTACT PHONE #:	<i>517-780-6076</i>
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	<i>Wilson5@michigan.gov</i>	CONTACT FAX #:	<i>517-780-6039</i>

LOCATION INFORMATION

OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	<i>N/A</i>
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	<i>N/A</i>	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	<i>N/A</i>
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	<i>See Below</i>	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE: [EXAMPLE: 5:30 A.M. TO 5:30 P.M.]	<i>See Below</i>



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

Department of Corrections
Cassidy Lake (SAI)

CONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Miranda Messer PHONE: 734-475-1368

Jack Clore

PHONE: 734-472-1368

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Manager or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. Holidays will be included in pick-up times unless no pick up is required by mutual agreement with the agency.
3. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
4. All containers are to be "NEW" at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
5. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
6. Contractor vehicles and personnel entering and leaving the facility property will be searched.
7. The State Prison of Southern Michigan owns all necessary compactor boxes. All other containers will be the property of the contractor and maintenance of those containers will be the responsibility of the contractor.
8. The agency will notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as "**on call**". The contractor is to respond to the agency "**on-call**" request for pick-up within 24-hours. This may include Saturday.
9. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
10. Refuse and accumulations spilled from container while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor's collector.



11. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
12. Collection vehicles shall not be parked longer than necessary to make vicinity collections.
13. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.
14. PICK-UPS SHALL BE BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00 AM TO 4:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. CONTRACTOR VEHICLES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FACILITIES DURING THE LUNCH COUNT (10:45 AM – 12:15 PM).
15. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
Bill To Address: Michigan Department of Corrections Regional Business Office, Attn: Accounts Payable, 4000 Cooper Street, Jackson, MI 49201.



PRICING SHEET - A

RUBBISH REMOVAL Department of Corrections Cassidy Lake (SAI)

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

DISPOSAL SERVICE PRICE:

- This incinerator/disposal rate represents the current “gate rate” or “transfer station rate” for rubbish. This unit price will be applied to the number of TONS accumulated from every container per round trip travel.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own all necessary compactor boxes.
- The State does not own the 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, or the open top containers. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A

Container Size	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
2 CY	Cassidy Lake Maintenance	2 days/week Tue/Fri	Furnish Container Pick Up & Haul	\$ <u>33.13</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>397.56</u>
6 CY	Cassidy Lake Laundry	2 days/week Tue/Fri	Furnish Container Pick Up & Haul	\$ <u>99.40</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,192.80</u>
8 CY	Cassidy Lake Food Service	2 day/week Tue/Fri	Furnish Container Pick Up & Haul	\$ <u>132.53</u> /Month	12 Mos.	\$ <u>1,590.36</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee						\$ <u>3,180.72</u>

- ❖ Hold delivery of container. Agency to contact vendor when this container is to be delivered.
 * State of Michigan Owned Container



DISPOSAL FEES – ATTACHMENT - A2

ONE YEAR DISPOSAL FEE

1 ea 2CY :

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 100 tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 6 CY

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 100 tons (Est/yr) =

\$ _____

1 ea 8 CY

\$ _____ Incinerator/disposal rate per ton x 100 tons (Est/yr)=

\$0 (recycled)

TOTAL: \$ _____

Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.

SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A3

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total One Year Disposal Fee (A2)	Total One Year Service Price (A1+A2)	Total Five Year Service Price (A1+A2) x 5 Years
\$ <u>3,180.72</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>3,180.72</u>	\$ <u>15,903.60</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard container.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard compactor.

\$ _____ one _____ cubic yard open top container

\$ 29.00 Current incinerator/disposal rate: (per ton)

LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

All material picked up shall be disposed of in a facility properly licensed under the requirements of Part 115, Solid Waste Management of the Natural Resources & Environmental Protection Act, 1994 PA 451, as amended (NREPA), (formerly known as Act 641 of 1978, as amended) and the administrative rules adopted pursuant to that act. Proper documentation must be provided.

AND

The disposal site shall be in compliance with applicable state and federal laws, rules, regulations, and shall not be a listed Superfund Site or on the Michigan Sites of Environmental Contamination Priority List published pursuant to Act 201 of 1994, PA 401 (formerly Act 307 of 1982). A listed Superfund Site may be used when the State generated waste is disposed of in a portion of the site which is currently engaged in appropriate remedial response activity regarding those portions of the site which are not in compliance.

AND

Solid waste haulers shall provide disposal services at licensed facilities, which are authorized in the applicable Solid Waste Management Plan(s) to accept solid waste from the locations included in this bid. These sites were identified according to Sections 11513 and 11538(6) of Part 115 and Administrative Rule 711 (e) (iii) (C) of the administrative rules promulgated for Part 115.

If at any time the disposal site is not in compliance with the requirements stipulated above, the State reserves the right to amend or cancel the contractual agreement.

Successful vendor must meet with agency representative at the site to arrange schedules and to receive necessary orientation and security clearances prior to start of any contracted service.

Incinerator Address: Adrian Landfill

!970 Ogden Highway

Adrian, MI 49221

Part 115 of NREPA License # MID985586981



DEPARTMENT OF Management & Budget

MAINTENANCE, REPAIR & OPERATIONS (MRO) RUBBISH REMOVAL - GENERAL – CONTRACT#: 071B1300031

LOCATION SPECIFICATION SHEET (LSS)

Consideration for award will be based on Work Plan/Price Quotation in accordance with the specifications, terms and conditions as stated within this solicitation.

SECTION I – PLACE OF SERVICES REQUESTED

LOCATION:

CONTRACT INFORMATION			
ESTIMATED CONTRACT START DATE:	10/01/2010	CONTRACT END DATE:	10/01/2015
PREVIOUS BPO #:	071B8200004		
CONTRACT INFORMATION:	Approximately 5 Year Contract with One (1) Year Option		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME:	DMB–Facilities Administration		
BUILDING NAME AND NUMBER:	Various – see attached		
BUILDING ADDRESS:	Various – see attached		
REGION / COUNTY:	University / Ingham & Eaton Counties		
PROCUREMENT CONTACT INFORMATION			
PROCUREMENT OFFICE NAME:	DMB-Financial Services, Procurement & Contract Mgmt. Unit		
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT NAME:	Lacey Wilke	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-241-0023
PROCUREMENT OFFICE CONTACT E-MAIL:	WilkeL@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	517-241-4856
CONTRACT COMPLIANCE INSPECTOR (CCI) / FACILITY SUPERVISOR NAME:	Dave Stevens Don Murray	CONTACT PHONE #:	517-373-6227
CCI / FM CONTACT E-MAIL:	StevensD1@michigan.gov or MurrayD4@michigan.gov	CONTACT FAX #:	N/A
LOCATION INFORMATION			
OFFICIAL WORKING DAYS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	Monday - Friday	OFFICIAL WORKING HOURS OF BUILDING OCCUPANTS:	7:00am-5:00pm
ESTIMATE OF AREA TO BE SERVICED: (IF APPLICABLE)	30 Locations	(FILL IN IF NEEDED)	N/A
IDENTIFY DAYS OF SERVICE:	Monday - Friday	IDENTIFY HOURS OF SERVICE:	7:00am-5:00pm



SPECIFICATIONS

RUBBISH REMOVAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – EATON AND INGHAM COUNTIES
CAPITOL COMPLEX - LANSING
NORTH COMPLEX - LANSING
SECONDARY COMPLEX – DIMONDALE

ONTRACT PERIOD: October 1, 2010 TO October 1, 2015 (FIVE YEARS)

AGENCY CONTACT PERSON: Dave Stevens PHONE: 517-373-6227
Don Murray

1. Furnish, install, set in place, and service containers as specified on the Pricing Sheets. Facility Supervisor or designee will determine location of containers, collection frequency, and times.
2. The contractor must have equipment and personnel to adequately perform the specified service. In the event of mechanical breakdown of trucks or equipment the contractor will be expected to provide backup service so that pick-ups will be performed as required.
3. All containers are to be “NEW” at the beginning of this contract. Thereafter, containers shall be clean and well painted and kept in like new condition. Container wheels must be repaired within 48 hours of a request for service. Containers shall have tight fitting top loading split covers with lid positioners.
4. Any of the locations may be canceled from the proposed contract if the service is no longer required.
5. The agency shall notify the contractor by phone of all pick-ups identified on the pricing sheets as “**on call**”. The contractor is to respond to the agency “**on-call**” request for pick-up within 24-hours. This includes Saturday but historically it does not happen very often.
6. All refuse containers will be handled carefully and with caution to avoid damage or abuse that would cause them to be unsightly. Any contractor owned container that presents a hazard to the agency or public must be immediately removed and replaced by the contractor.
7. Refuse and accumulations spilled from containers while being serviced must be immediately cleaned up by contractor’s collector. All oil drippings from running gears and hydraulics must be cleaned by the Contractor from each pick-up area.
8. When excess refuse is stacked against full containers, this material must also be picked up with collection.
9. Refuse accumulation shall include any and all materials that are discarded by agency during the use, operation and maintenance of the facility.



10. Pick-ups shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM TO 5:00 PM Monday through Friday.
11. There will be no Holiday pick-ups.
12. Vendor must complete a Contractor Security Access Form prior to contract start. Drivers must have a company provided identification card.
13. Invoice billings shall be rendered on a monthly basis to the agency where the service is performed.
 - a. Bill to Address: **DMB-Financial Svcs-Operations**
 - a. **Attn: Accounts Payable**
 - b. **320 S. Walnut St.**
 - c. **Lansing, MI 48913**
14. 15. In the event that State mandated furlough days result in building closures, service may be temporarily suspended at some locations on the days buildings are closed or changed to a different day if the vendor can accommodate a revised schedule. If service is temporarily suspended, then the monthly payment may be reduced for each day that service was cancelled.



PRICING SHEET – A1

RUBBISH REMOVAL

**DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
UNIVERSITY REGION – EATON AND INGHAM COUNTIES
CAPITOL COMPLEX - LANSING
NORTH COMPLEX - LANSING
SECONDARY COMPLEX – DIMONDALE**

COLLECTION FEE:

- The collection fees represent all costs for the pick up and hauling for a round trip travel. The estimated pick-ups (collection frequency) indicated below represent the number of round trips anticipated for a weekly or monthly period. The One Year Collection Fee represents the price per month or price per pull multiplied by the estimated number of months or pulls.

NOTE TO BIDDERS:

- The State does not own the 2 cubic yard, 4 cubic yard, 6 cubic yard, 8 cubic yard, 18 cubic yard containers or the roll-off compactors. Therefore, the bidder must include any container rental charge in the unit price quoted for collection fees.

**COLLECTION FEES – ATTACHMENT A1**

Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
CAPITOL COMPLEX:						
One (1) 35 yard Roll-off Container	Constitution Hall 525 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI Contact: Mike Noonan	"On-Call Basis"	Furnish Container & Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>334.00</u> /Pull	12 Pulls	\$ <u>4,008.00</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	G. Mennen Williams Building 525 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI Contact: Bob Bierwagen	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	George W. Romney Building 111 S. Capitol Lansing, MI Contact: Steve Doty	1 time per day 5 days/week Mon - Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>167.93</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,015.16</u>
One (1) each Two (2) cubic yard	Governor's Residence 2520 Oxford Road Lansing, MI Contact: Steve Doty	1 time per day 2 days/week Tues & Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>58.54</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>702.48</u>
Two (2) each Eight (8) cubic yard	Grand Tower 235 S. Grand Avenue Lansing, MI Contact: Steve Doty	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>307.43</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>3,689.16</u>
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Hall of Justice 925 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI Contact: Jamie Uphaus	1 time per day 5 days/week Mon - Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>206.99</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,483.88</u>
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Joint Operations Center 615 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI Contact: Jamie Uphaus	1 time per day 1 day/week Wednesday	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>542.52</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>6,510.24</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Lewis Cass Building 320 S. Walnut Street Lansing, MI Contact: Steve Doty	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Lottery Building 101 E. Hillsdale Street Lansing, MI Contact: Jamie Uphaus	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>106.47</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,277.64</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	MI Library & Historical Center 702 W. Kalamazoo Street Lansing, MI Contact: Jamie Uphaus	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>
Five (5) each Four (4) cubic yard	Ottawa/Hannah Buildings 611 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI Contact: Bob Bierwagen	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>532.34</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>6,388.08</u>
Four (4) each Four (4) cubic yard	Richard Austin Building 430 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI Contact: Mike Noonan	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>425.88</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>5,110.56</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Stevens T. Mason Building 530 W. Allegan Street Lansing, MI Contact: Bob Bierwagen	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>
Five (5) each Four (4) cubic yard	Van Wagoner Building 425 W. Ottawa Street Lansing, MI Contact: Mike Noonan	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>532.34</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>6,388.08</u>



Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
SECONDARY COMPLEX:						
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Energy Center 7432 Parsons Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>106.47</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,277.64</u>
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	General Office Building 7150 Harris Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>132.41</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,588.92</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	General Services Building 7461 Crowner Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard and One (1) each Eighteen (18) cubic yard	MDOT Construction & Technology Facility 8885 Ricks Road Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	6 CY - 1 time/day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri & 18 CY - "On- Call Basis"	Furnish Container & Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>132.41</u> /Month \$ <u>290.00</u> /Pull	12 Months 12 Pulls	\$ <u>5,068.92</u>
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	MDOT Photo Lab 7050 Harris Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>160.47</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,277.64</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	MDOT Warehouse 7575 Crowner Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>
One (1) each Two (2) cubic yard	MSP 1 st District Headquarters 7119 N. Canal Road Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>82.51</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>990.12</u>
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	MSP Forensic Lab 7320 N. Canal Road Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>132.41</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,588.92</u>
One (1) each Two (2) cubic yard	MSP Hazmat Center 7426 Osborn Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>82.51</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>990.12</u>
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	MSP Training Academy 7426 N. Canal Road Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>132.41</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,588.92</u>
Two (2) each Eight (8) cubic yard	Operations Center 7285 Parsons Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>307.43</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>3,689.16</u>
Three (3) each Four (4) cubic yard	Secretary of State Building 7064 Crowner Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>319.41</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>3,832.92</u>
One (1) each Four (4) cubic yard	Site Maintenance & Equipment Center 7432 Parsons Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 1 day/week Wednesday	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>45.21</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>542.52</u>
Two (2) each Four (4) cubic yard	Vehicle & Travel Services Bldg 6951 Crowner Drive Dimondale, MI Contact: Larry Scates	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>212.94</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>2,555.28</u>



Size & Number of Containers	<u>Location</u>	Collection Frequency	Service Required	Collection Fee	Months or Pulls	One Year Collection Fee
NORTH COMPLEX:						
One (1) each Six (6) cubic yard	Records Center 3400 Grand River Lansing, MI Contact: Jamie Uphaus	1 time per day 1 day/week Friday	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>57.83</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>693.96</u>
One (1) each Eight (8) cubic yard	State Laboratory 3350 N. MLK Jr. Blvd Lansing, MI Contact: Jamie Uphaus	1 time per day 3 days/week Mon-Wed-Fri	Pickup/Haul	\$ <u>153.71</u> /Month	12 Months	\$ <u>1,844.52</u>
Total One Year Collection Fee					\$ <u>81,434.52</u>	
Disposal costs rolled into haul rates for the above listed containers.						



FINAL SUMMARY PRICING SHEET – A2

Total One Year Collection Fee (A1)	Total Five Year Service Price A1 x 5 Years
\$ <u>81,434.52</u>	\$ <u>407,172.60</u>

THE COLLECTION FEE FOR ONE ADDITIONAL PICK UP & HAULING OF THE FOLLOWING CONTAINERS IS:

- \$ _____ one 2 cubic yard container
- \$ _____ one 4 cubic yard container
- \$ _____ one 6 cubic yard container
- \$ _____ one 8 cubic yard container
- \$ _____ one 18 cubic yard container
- \$ _____ one 35 cubic yard roll-off container